

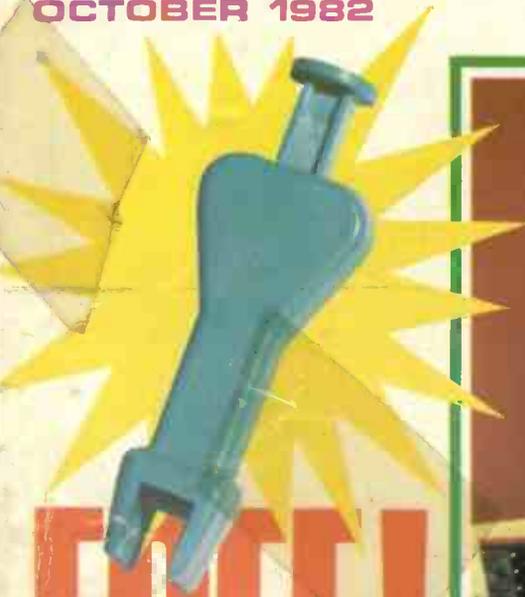
PRACTICAL

Australia \$1.35 Malaysia \$4.95 IR £1.29 (inc. VAT)

ELECTRONICS

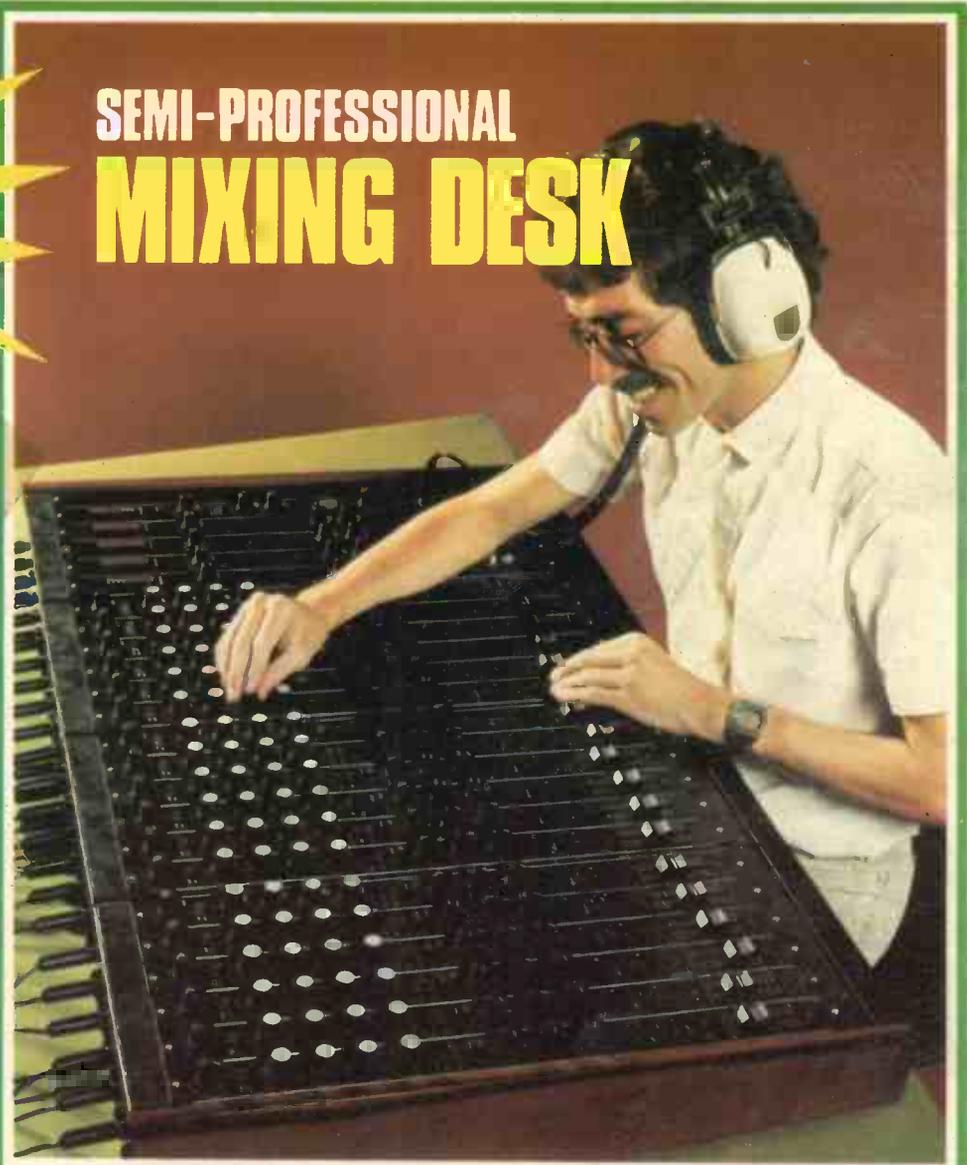
OCTOBER 1982

85p



FREE!

This I.C.
INSERTION
TOOL



SEMI-PROFESSIONAL MIXING DESK

*Also in
this
issue...*

Security Alarm Controller

MICRO PROFESSOR COMPETITION

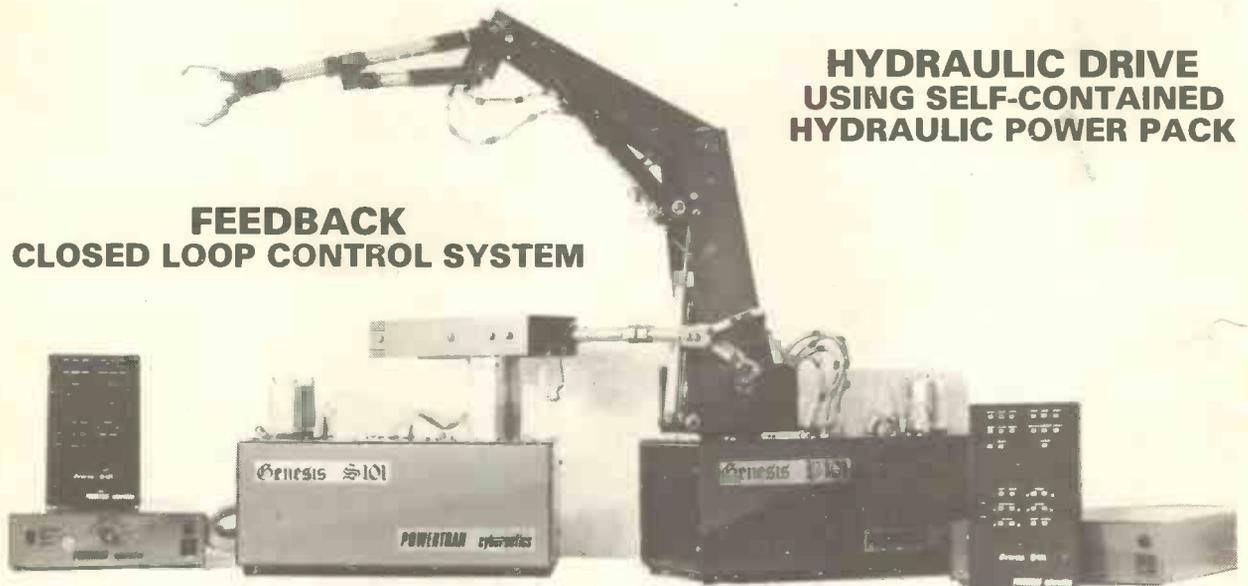
Genesis S101

POWERTRAN

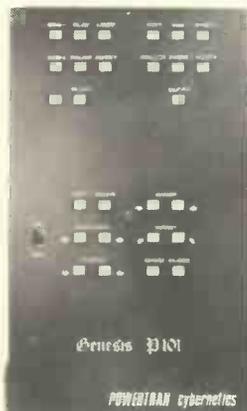
Genesis P101

cybernetics

Hydraulic Powered Microprocessor Controlled Robots



With prices starting below £1,000 the Genesis range of general purpose robots provide a first rate introduction to robotics for both education and industry. Each has a self-contained hydraulic power source, which enables loads of several pounds to be smoothly handled. The system operates from a single phase 240 or 120V AC supply or a 12V DC supply. The machine can be supplied with up to 6 axes each of which is fully independent but capable of simultaneous operation. Position control is achieved by means of a closed-loop feedback system based around a dedicated microprocessor. Movement sequences can be entered, stored and replayed by use of a hand held controller, alternatively the systems can also be interfaced to an external computer via a standard RS 232C link.



P101 Hand Held Controller.

Example prices and specifications

Genesis S101

Base: 19.5" x 11" x 7.5"
Lifting capacity: 1500gm
Arm lift: 6.6"
Weight: 29Kg

4 axis model in kit form **£390**
5 axis model in kit form **£445**
5 axis model READY BUILT **£790**

Genesis S101

4 axis system in kit form **£635.50**
5 axis system in kit form **£695.00**
5 axis system READY BUILT **£1355.00**

As featured in this journal November '81-April'82 issues.

Genesis P101

Base: 19.5" x 11" x 7.5"
Lifting capacity: 2000gm
Arm lengths between axles: 14.0"
Weight 34Kg

4 axis model in kit form **£495**
6 axis model in kit form **£595**
6 axis model READY BUILT **£950**

Genesis P101

4 axis system in kit form **£742.00**
6 axis system in kit form **£852.00**
6 axis system READY BUILT **£1525.00**

COMPLETE SYSTEMS AS SHOWN IN PHOTOGRAPH ABOVE

For further details please contact:
POWERTRAN CYBERNETICS

PORTWAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, ANDOVER, HANTS SP10 3WN

Telephone: ANDOVER (0264) 64455

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS

VOLUME 18

No. 10

OCTOBER 1982

CONSTRUCTIONAL PROJECTS

DIGITAL STOPWATCH by <i>T. J. Johnson</i>	22
Four function high precision instrument	
SEMI-PROFESSIONAL MIXER by <i>Tim Orr</i>	30
Circuit descriptions	
AUDIO SWEEP OSCILLATOR by <i>C. J. Jordan</i>	40
For real time bandwidth analysis	
SECURITY CONTROLLER by <i>John G. Leith</i>	52
Home protection system	
MINI CHORUS UNIT by <i>R. A. Penfold</i>	60
Effects unit for the vocalist or instrumentalist	
COMBO AMPLIFIER by <i>Fred Judd and E. A. Rule</i>	66
Cabinet construction	

GENERAL FEATURES

SEMICONDUCTOR UPDATE by <i>R. W. Coles</i>	28
AD549, iAPX 186, TSC9403	
ELECTROLUBE REVIEW	38
New p.c.b. process reviewed	
INGENUITY UNLIMITED	56
'Challenge'—CMOS touch switch—Percussion synth—Stereo width control—Instant diode tester	
MICROPROMPT	70
Hardware and software ideas for <i>PE</i> computer projects	

NEWS AND COMMENT

EDITORIAL	17
NEWS AND MARKET PLACE	18
With Countdown and Points Arising	
INDUSTRY NOTEBOOK by <i>Nexus</i>	21
News and views from the electronics industry	
USING THE I.C. INSERTION TOOL	27
Information	
MICRO-PROFESSOR COMPETITION	39
Your chance to win a Z80 based micro	
SPECIAL OFFER—CASSETTES	49
Bargain offer on high quality cassettes	
PATENTS REVIEW	50
BAZAAR	51, 55
Readers' free advertisements	
SPECIAL OFFER—QUASAR CASSETTE	65
Low price cassette recorder kit	
SPACEWATCH by <i>F. W. Hyde</i>	68
Fourth Columbia Mission, Getaway Specials	

OUR NOVEMBER ISSUE WILL BE ON SALE FRIDAY, OCTOBER 8th, 1982

(for details of contents see page 29)

© IPC Magazines Limited 1982. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS is fully protected, and reproduction or imitations in whole or part are expressly forbidden. All reasonable precautions are taken by PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS to ensure that the advice and data given to readers are reliable. We cannot, however, guarantee it, and we cannot accept legal responsibility for it. Prices quoted are those current as we go to press.

WATFORD ELECTRONICS

33, CARDIFF ROAD, WATFORD, HERTS WD1 8ED, ENGLAND
Tel. Watford (0923) 40588. Telex: 8956095 WAELEC

ALL DEVICES BRAND NEW. FULL SPEC. AND FULLY GUARANTEED. ORDERS DESPATCHED BY RETURN OF POST. TERMS OF BUSINESS: CASH/CHEQUE/P.O. OR BANKERS DRAFT WITH ORDER. GOVERNMENT AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS OFFICIAL ORDERS ACCEPTED (TELEPHONE ORDERS BY ACCESS NOW ACCEPTED, TRADE AND EXPORT INQUIRY WELCOME. P & ADD 50p TO ALL CASH ORDERS. OVERSEAS ORDERS POSTAGE AT COST.

VAT Export orders no VAT. U.K. customers please add 15% VAT to total incl. p.p. We stock thousands more items. It pays to visit us. We are situated behind Watford Football Ground. Open Monday to Saturday, 9.00 am to 6.00 pm. Ample FREE Car parking

POLYESTER CAPACITORS: (Axial Lead) 400V: 1nF, 1.5n, 2n, 3n, 4n, 7n, 10n, 15n, 18n, 22n, 33n, 47n, 68n, 100n, 150n, 220n, 330n, 470n, 680n, 1000n; 100V: 100p, 150p, 220p, 330p, 470p, 680p, 1000p; 50V: 100p, 150p, 220p, 330p, 470p, 680p, 1000p; 25V: 100p, 150p, 220p, 330p, 470p, 680p, 1000p.

POLYESTER RADIAL LEAD CAPACITORS: 250V: 10n, 15n, 22n, 33n, 47n, 68n, 100n, 150n, 220n, 330n, 470n, 680n, 1000n; 100V: 100p, 150p, 220p, 330p, 470p, 680p, 1000p; 50V: 100p, 150p, 220p, 330p, 470p, 680p, 1000p; 25V: 100p, 150p, 220p, 330p, 470p, 680p, 1000p.

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS (Values in μ F): 500V: 10F, 22F, 47F, 78F; 63V: 0.47, 1.0, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10, 15, 22, 33, 47, 68, 100, 150, 220, 330, 470, 680, 1000, 1500, 2200, 3300, 4700, 6800, 10000; 35V: 0.1, 0.22, 0.33, 0.47, 0.68, 1.0, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10, 15, 22, 33, 47, 68, 100, 150, 220, 330, 470, 680, 1000, 1500, 2200, 3300, 4700, 6800, 10000; 25V: 0.1, 0.22, 0.33, 0.47, 0.68, 1.0, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10, 15, 22, 33, 47, 68, 100, 150, 220, 330, 470, 680, 1000, 1500, 2200, 3300, 4700, 6800, 10000.

TANTALUM BEAD CAPACITORS: 35V: 0.1, 0.22, 0.33, 0.47, 0.68, 1.0, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10, 15, 22, 33, 47, 68, 100, 150, 220, 330, 470, 680, 1000, 1500, 2200, 3300, 4700, 6800, 10000; 25V: 0.1, 0.22, 0.33, 0.47, 0.68, 1.0, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10, 15, 22, 33, 47, 68, 100, 150, 220, 330, 470, 680, 1000, 1500, 2200, 3300, 4700, 6800, 10000.

SILVER MICA (pF)
2.2 3.3 4.7 6.8 8.2 10 12 15 18 22 27 33 39 47 50 56 68 75 82 85 100 120 150 180 220 270 330 360 390 470 600 800 820pF 1000 1200 1800 3000 each 3300 4700 60p each

SIEMENS Multilayer miniature capacitors
250V: 1nF, 1.5n, 2n, 3n, 4n, 7n, 10n, 15n, 22n, 33n, 47n, 68n, 100n, 150n, 220n, 330n, 470n, 680n, 1000n; 100V: 100p, 150p, 220p, 330p, 470p, 680p, 1000p; 50V: 100p, 150p, 220p, 330p, 470p, 680p, 1000p; 25V: 100p, 150p, 220p, 330p, 470p, 680p, 1000p.

MYLAR Film Capacitors
100V: 1nF, 2n, 4n, 7n, 10n, 15n, 22n, 33n, 47n, 68n, 100n, 150n, 220n, 330n, 470n, 680n, 1000n; 50V: 100p, 150p, 220p, 330p, 470p, 680p, 1000p; 25V: 100p, 150p, 220p, 330p, 470p, 680p, 1000p.

CERAMIC Capacitors: 50V
Range 1pF to 8800pF
10nF 15V 22, 33, 47nF
100nF 30V 7p, 220n/6V 5p

Polystyrene Caps:
10p to 1nF 10p
1n5 to 12nF 10p

Programmable Multifunction
MUART 8256A £35
Data Booklet 75p

TRANSISTORS		TRANSISTORS		TRANSISTORS	
AC107	35	BC327/8	15	8FY52	23
AC125/6	35	BC337/8	15	8FY56	32
AC127/8	35	BC441	34	8FY64	35
AC141/2	30	BC461	34	8FY81	120
AC147	80	BC490	80	8FY90	80
AC187/8	32	BC516/7	40	8FY93	100
AC191/18	70	BC547/8	12	8K520	200
ACY12/20	75	BC549C	14	8K529	34
ACY21/22	75	BC556/7	18	8K595A	28
ADY28	75	BC559	15	8U105	170
ADY30	75	BC561	15	8U107	190
AD149	79	BCY71/2	20	8U206	200
AD161/2	42	BD121	95	8U208	200
AF118	95	BD124	115	EA21	250
AF139	40	BD131/2	48	MD8001	250
AF239	55	BD133	60	MJ2955	50
BC107/8	10	BD135	45	MJ340	100
BC108	12	BD136/7	40	MJ370	100
BC108C	12	BD138/9	40	MJ371	100
BC109	12	BD140	40	MJ372	100
BC109C	12	BD141	40	MJ373	100
BC117/8	20	BD142	40	MJ374	100
BC140/42	30	BD143	40	MJ375	100
BC143	30	BD144	40	MJ376	100
BC147	30	BD145	40	MJ377	100
BC148	30	BD146	40	MJ378	100
BC149	30	BD147	40	MJ379	100
BC149C	30	BD148	40	MJ380	100
BC157/8	10	BD149	40	MJ381	100
BC159	11	BD150	40	MJ382	100
BC160	45	BD151	40	MJ383	100
BC167A	10	BD152	40	MJ384	100
BC168C	10	BD153	40	MJ385	100
BC169C	10	BD154	40	MJ386	100
BC170/8	10	BD155	40	MJ387	100
BC171/2	11	BD156	40	MJ388	100
BC173	11	BD157	40	MJ389	100
BC177/8	18	BD158	40	MJ390	100
BC179/81	20	BD159	40	MJ391	100
BC180	10	BD160	40	MJ392	100
BC181	10	BD161	40	MJ393	100
BC182	10	BD162	40	MJ394	100
BC183L	10	BD163	40	MJ395	100
BC184L	10	BD164	40	MJ396	100
BC186/7	26	BD165	40	MJ397	100
BC187/8	26	BD166	40	MJ398	100
BC188/1	26	BD167	40	MJ399	100
BC189/1	26	BD168	40	MJ400	100
BC190/1	26	BD169	40	MJ401	100
BC191/1	26	BD170	40	MJ402	100
BC192/1	26	BD171	40	MJ403	100
BC193/1	26	BD172	40	MJ404	100
BC194/1	26	BD173	40	MJ405	100
BC195/1	26	BD174	40	MJ406	100
BC196/1	26	BD175	40	MJ407	100
BC197/1	26	BD176	40	MJ408	100
BC198/1	26	BD177	40	MJ409	100
BC199/1	26	BD178	40	MJ410	100
BC200/1	26	BD179	40	MJ411	100
BC201/1	26	BD180	40	MJ412	100
BC202/1	26	BD181	40	MJ413	100
BC203/1	26	BD182	40	MJ414	100
BC204/1	26	BD183	40	MJ415	100
BC205/1	26	BD184	40	MJ416	100
BC206/1	26	BD185	40	MJ417	100
BC207/1	26	BD186	40	MJ418	100
BC208/1	26	BD187	40	MJ419	100
BC209/1	26	BD188	40	MJ420	100
BC210/1	26	BD189	40	MJ421	100
BC211/1	26	BD190	40	MJ422	100
BC212/1	26	BD191	40	MJ423	100
BC213/1	26	BD192	40	MJ424	100
BC214/1	26	BD193	40	MJ425	100
BC215/1	26	BD194	40	MJ426	100
BC216/1	26	BD195	40	MJ427	100
BC217/1	26	BD196	40	MJ428	100
BC218/1	26	BD197	40	MJ429	100
BC219/1	26	BD198	40	MJ430	100
BC220/1	26	BD199	40	MJ431	100
BC221/1	26	BD200	40	MJ432	100
BC222/1	26	BD201	40	MJ433	100
BC223/1	26	BD202	40	MJ434	100
BC224/1	26	BD203	40	MJ435	100
BC225/1	26	BD204	40	MJ436	100
BC226/1	26	BD205	40	MJ437	100
BC227/1	26	BD206	40	MJ438	100
BC228/1	26	BD207	40	MJ439	100
BC229/1	26	BD208	40	MJ440	100
BC230/1	26	BD209	40	MJ441	100
BC231/1	26	BD210	40	MJ442	100
BC232/1	26	BD211	40	MJ443	100
BC233/1	26	BD212	40	MJ444	100
BC234/1	26	BD213	40	MJ445	100
BC235/1	26	BD214	40	MJ446	100
BC236/1	26	BD215	40	MJ447	100
BC237/1	26	BD216	40	MJ448	100
BC238/1	26	BD217	40	MJ449	100
BC239/1	26	BD218	40	MJ450	100
BC240/1	26	BD219	40	MJ451	100
BC241/1	26	BD220	40	MJ452	100
BC242/1	26	BD221	40	MJ453	100
BC243/1	26	BD222	40	MJ454	100
BC244/1	26	BD223	40	MJ455	100
BC245/1	26	BD224	40	MJ456	100
BC246/1	26	BD225	40	MJ457	100
BC247/1	26	BD226	40	MJ458	100
BC248/1	26	BD227	40	MJ459	100
BC249/1	26	BD228	40	MJ460	100
BC250/1	26	BD229	40	MJ461	100
BC251/1	26	BD230	40	MJ462	100
BC252/1	26	BD231	40	MJ463	100
BC253/1	26	BD232	40	MJ464	100
BC254/1	26	BD233	40	MJ465	100
BC255/1	26	BD234	40	MJ466	100
BC256/1	26	BD235	40	MJ467	100
BC257/1	26	BD236	40	MJ468	100
BC258/1	26	BD237	40	MJ469	100
BC259/1	26	BD238	40	MJ470	100
BC260/1	26	BD239	40	MJ471	100
BC261/1	26	BD240	40	MJ472	100
BC262/1	26	BD241	40	MJ473	100
BC263/1	26	BD242	40	MJ474	100
BC264/1	26	BD243	40	MJ475	100
BC265/1	26	BD244	40	MJ476	100
BC266/1	26	BD245	40	MJ477	100
BC267/1	26	BD246	40	MJ478	100
BC268/1	26	BD247	40	MJ479	100
BC269/1	26	BD248	40	MJ480	100
BC270/1	26	BD249	40	MJ481	100
BC271/1	26	BD250	40	MJ482	100
BC272/1	26	BD251	40	MJ483	100
BC273/1	26	BD252	40	MJ484	100
BC274/1	26	BD253	40	MJ485	100
BC275/1	26	BD254	40	MJ486	100
BC276/1	26	BD255	40	MJ487	100
BC277/1	26	BD256	40	MJ488	100
BC278/1	26	BD257	40	MJ489	100
BC279/1	26	BD258	40	MJ490	100
BC280/1	26	BD259	40	MJ491	100
BC281/1	26	BD260	40	MJ492	100
BC282/1	26	BD261	40	MJ493	100
BC283/1	26	BD262	40	MJ494	100
BC284/1	26	BD263	40	MJ495	100
BC285/1	26	BD264	40	MJ496	100
BC286/1	26	BD265	40	MJ497	100
BC287/1	26	BD266	40	MJ498	100
BC288/1	26	BD267	40	MJ499	100
BC289/1	26	BD268	40	MJ500	100
BC290/1	26	BD269	40	MJ501	100
BC291/1	26	BD270	40	MJ502	100
BC292/1	26	BD271	40	MJ503	100
BC293/1	26	BD272	40	MJ504	100
BC294/1	26	BD273	40	MJ505	100
BC295/1	26	BD274	40	MJ506	100
BC296/1	26	BD275</			

Beginners' luck

30% OFF
10 selected kits
for first-time
builders



Shortwave
Listener's
Receiver

With Heathkit, you're all set for a great deal. And not just big savings.

Whichever kit you choose, you'll find it easy to build. Simple, but detailed instructions take you through every stage. Everything is included. Even the solder you need

Digital Clock



is there. Follow the steps and you'll end up with a hand-crafted, well-designed piece of equipment. One you'll be proud

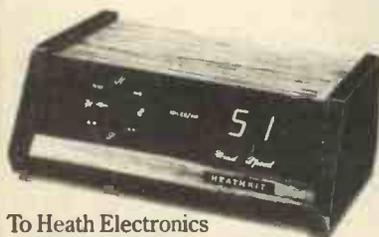
of. Because you built it yourself.

There are 10 great kits to start you off. An interesting choice of kits from a digital clock to a metal locator, including a short wave listener's receiver, windspeed and direction indicator, digital readout electronic scale and five more useful kits.

All at 30% off to first-timers. Send for your catalogue right now for a start.



Metal
Locator



Windspeed and Direction
Indicator

To Heath Electronics
(UK) Limited, Dept (PE10),
Bristol Road, Gloucester GL2 6EE

To start me off, please send me
a copy of the new Heathkit catalogue.
I enclose 28p in stamps.

Name _____

Address _____

HEATH **You build on our experience**

HEATHKIT

Technical Training in Radio, Television and Electronics

ICS have helped thousands of ambitious people to move up into higher paid, more secure jobs in the field of electronics—now it can be your turn. Whether you are a newcomer to the field or already working in the industry, ICS can provide you with the specialised training so essential to success.

Personal Tuition and Guaranteed Success

The expert and personal guidance by fully qualified tutors, backed by the ICS guarantee of tuition until successful is the key to our outstanding record in the technical training field. You study at the time and pace that suits you best and in your own home. In the words of one of our many successful students: "Since starting my course, my salary has trebled and I am expecting a further increase when my course is completed".

CITY AND GUILDS CERTIFICATES

Excellent job prospects await those who hold one of these recognised certificates. ICS can coach you for:

Basic Electronic Engineering (C&G/ICS)
Radio Amateurs

CERTIFICATE COURSES

TV & Audio Servicing
TV, Radio and Audio Engineering
Radio & Amplifier Construction
Electronic Engineering*
Computer Electronics*
Industrial Electronics*
Radio Frequency Electronics*
Introduction to Microprocessing*
Electrical Contracting & Installation

*Qualify for IET Associate Membership



Approved by CACC



Div. National Corporation
Education



Member of ABCC

POST OR PHONE TODAY FOR FREE BOOKLET

Please send me your FREE School of Electronics Prospectus.

Subject of Interest _____

Name _____

Address _____

Post to: Dept 2732
ICS School of Electronics
160 Stewarts Road
London SW8 4UJ



01-622 9911
(All Hours)

The Logic Probes

Spend Less

Test More

LP-1 Logic Probe

The LP-1 has a minimum detachable pulse width of 50 nanoseconds and maximum input frequency of 10MHz. This 100 K ohm probe is an inexpensive workhorse for any shop, lab or field service tool kit. It detects high-speed pulse trains or one-shot events and stores pulse or level transitions, replacing separate level detectors, pulse detectors, pulse stretchers and pulse memory devices.

All for less than the price of a DVM

£31.00*

*Model LP-3 illustrated

LP-2 Logic Probe

The LP-2 performs the same basic functions as the LP-1, but, for slower-speed circuits and without pulse memory capability. Handling a minimum pulse width of 300 nanoseconds, this 300 K ohm probe is the economical way to test circuits up to 1.5 MHz. It detects pulse trains or single-shot events in TTL, DTL, HTL and CMOS circuits,

replacing separate pulse detectors, pulse stretchers and mode state analysers.

(Available in kit form LPK-1 £12.50)

£18.00*

*Model LP-3 illustrated

*price excluding P&P and 15% VAT

See us at the New Electronic Hobbies Fair, Alexandra Palace, 18th-21st November on stands 302 & 259.

LP-3 Logic Probe

Our LP-3 has all the features of the LP-1 plus extra high speed. It captures pulses as narrow as 10 nanoseconds, and monitors pulse trains to over 50 MHz. Giving you the essential capabilities of a high-quality memory scope at 1/1000th the cost.

LP-3 captures one shot or low-rep-events all-but-impossible to detect any other way.

All without the weight, bulk, inconvenience and power consumption of conventional methods.

£49.00*

*Model LP-3 illustrated

The New Pulser DP-1

The Digital Pulser: another new idea from G.S.C. The DP-1 registers the polarity of any pin, pad or component and then, when you touch the 'PULSE' button, delivers a single no-bounce pulse to swing the logic state the other way. Or if you hold the button down for more than a second, the DP-1 shoots out pulse after pulse at 1000 Hz. The single LED blinks for each single pulse, or glows during a pulse train. If your circuit is a very fast one, you can open the clock line and take it through its function step by step, at single pulse rate or at 100 per second. Clever! And at a very reasonable price.

£51.00*

*Model LP-3 illustrated

The logic probes shown are all suitable for TTL, DTL, HTL and CMOS circuits

GLOBAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION



G.S.C. (UK) Limited, Dept. 511
Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate,
Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ.
Telephone: Saffron Walden (0799) 21682.
Telex: 817477.

G.S.C. (UK) Limited, Dept 511, Unit 1, Shire Industrial Estate, Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ.

Prices include P&P and 15% VAT

LP-1	£37.38	Only	LP-2	£22.42	Only	LP-3	£58.08	Only	DP-1	£60.95	Only	LPK-1	£15.52	Only
------	--------	------	------	--------	------	------	--------	------	------	--------	------	-------	--------	------

Name _____ Address _____

I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £ _____ or debit my Barclaycard/Access/
American Express card no _____ exp date _____

FOR IMMEDIATE ACTION — The G.S.C. 24 hour, 5 day a week service
Telephone (0799) 21682 and give us your Barclaycard, Access, American Express
number and your order will be in the post immediately

For **FREE**
catalogue
tick box

ambit[®] INTERNATIONAL

THE MOST COMPREHENSIVE RANGE OF COMPONENTS, KITS AND MODULES IN THE WORLD & THERE'S ONLY ROOM FOR A FRACTION HERE, GET THE CATALOGUE AND FIND THE REST.

CMOS-TTL :

Ref	30V	15V	Price	P&P			
4001	0.11	4515	1.25	74LS10	0.12	74LS138	0.30
4007	0.73	4516	0.60	74LS11	0.12	74LS139	0.30
4009UB	0.25	4518	0.35	74LS12	0.12	74LS145	1.20
4010	0.30	4520	0.60	74LS13	0.20	74LS151	0.30
4011	0.11	4521	1.30	74LS14	0.30	74LS153	0.27
4012	0.14	4522	0.89	74LS20	0.12	74LS154	0.99
4013	0.25	4526	0.82	74LS26	0.14	74LS185	0.35
4016	0.22	4527	0.80	74LS22	0.12	74LS196	0.37
4017	0.40	4528	0.65	74LS26	0.14	74LS157	0.30
4019	0.38	4529	0.70	74LS27	0.12	74LS158	0.30
4020	0.55	4531	0.65	74LS28	0.15	74LS160	0.37
4021	0.55	4532	0.82	74LS30	0.12	74LS161	0.37
4022	0.55	4534	4.00	74LS32	0.12	74LS162	0.37
4023	0.15	4536	2.50	74LS33	0.15	74LS163	0.37
4024	0.33	4538	0.85	74LS38	0.14	74LS164	0.40
4025	0.15	4539	0.80	74LS40	0.13	74LS185	0.60
4027	0.28	4543	0.80	74LS42	0.20	74LS193	0.42
4030	0.35	4549	3.50	74LS47	0.35	74LS169	0.85
4043	0.50	4553	2.70	74LS48	0.45	74LS170	0.90
4044	0.60	4554	1.20	74LS49	0.55	74LS173	0.60
4046	0.60	4555	0.35	74LS51	0.13	74LS174	0.40
4049UB	0.24	4556	0.40	74LS54	0.14	74LS175	0.40
4050	0.24	4557	2.30	74LS55	0.14	74LS181	1.05
4051	0.55	4558	0.80	74LS73	0.21	74LS190	0.60
4060	0.75	4559	3.50	74LS74	0.16	74LS191	0.60
4066	0.30	4560	2.50	74LS75	0.22	74LS192	0.45
4068	0.16	4561	1.00	74LS78	0.20	74LS193	0.42
4069UB	0.14	4562	2.50	74LS78	0.19	74LS194	0.35
4070	0.16	4566	1.20	74LS83	0.40	74LS195	0.35
4071	0.16	4568	1.45	74LS85	0.80	74LS196	0.55
4072	0.16	4569	1.70	74LS86	0.14	74LS221	0.50
4073	0.16	4581	0.18	74LS90	0.28	74LS240	0.80
4076	0.16	4572UB	0.22	74LS92	0.31	74LS241	0.80
4076	0.55	4580	3.25	74LS93	0.31	74LS242	0.70
4077	0.18	4581	1.40	74LS95	0.40	74LS243	0.70
4078	0.18	4582	0.70	74LS96	1.20	74LS244	0.60
4081	0.12	4583	0.70	74LS107	0.25	74LS245	0.80
4093	0.30	4584	0.27	74LS109	0.20	74LS247	0.40
4175	0.80	4585	0.45	74LS112	0.20	74LS258	0.37
4502	0.60	40174	1.05	74LS113	0.20	74LS260	0.50
4503	0.50	40195	1.08	74LS114	0.19	74LS266	0.22
4506	0.50	74LS500	1.30	74LS122	0.38	74LS273	0.70
4507	0.37	74LS501	0.10	74LS124	1.80	74LS279	0.35
4508	1.50	74LS502	0.11	74LS123	0.35	74LS365	0.32
4510	0.55	74LS503	0.11	74LS125	0.24	74LS366	0.34
4511	0.55	74LS504	0.12	74LS126	0.24	74LS367	0.34
4512	0.55	74LS505	0.13	74LS132	0.42	74LS388	0.35
4514	1.25	74LS508	0.12	74LS133	0.24	74LS373	0.70

Memory Micros Linear:

Ref	Price	P&P					
LM10CN	3.88	SL1611	1.60	KB4433	1.52	U265	3.16
L149	1.86	SL1612	1.60	KB4413	1.95	U266	2.43
U237B	1.28	SL1613	2.06	KB4436	2.53	LC7137	
U247B	1.28	SL1620	2.17	KB4437	1.75	ICM7216B	19.95
U257B	1.28	SL1621	2.17	KB4445	2.28	ICM716C	19.95
U278B	1.28	SL1623	2.44	KB4446	2.75	ICM7217A	9.50
LM324	0.45	SL1625	2.17	NE5044	2.26	SP8647	6.00
LM339N	0.66	SL1630	1.62	MC5229	9.60	95H90	7.80
LF347	1.60	SL1640	1.89	SL6270	2.03	HD10551	2.45
LM348	0.90	SL1641	1.89	SL6310	2.03	HA12009	6.00
LF351	0.49	TDA2002	1.25	SL6440	3.38	HD44015	4.45
LF353	0.76	ULN2242	3.05	SL6800	1.27	HD44752	3.50
LM380N	1.00	CA3089	1.84	SAS6610	1.48	MC145151P	6.00
ZNA219CE	1.98	CA3130E	0.80	SL6640	2.75	Z80A	3.75
ZNA227E/8	6.28	CA3130E	0.80	SL6700	2.35	Z80A P10	3.50
NE555N	0.20	CA3130T	0.90	SAS6710	1.48	Z80A CTC	4.00
SL560C	1.98	CA3189E	2.20	LS7225	3.65	Z80A DMA	9.95
NE564	4.29	CA3240E	1.27	ICM7555	0.94	Z80A DART	7.50
NE567	1.30	MC3357	2.85	ICL8038CC	4.50	Z80A S10/2	11.00
HA71CN	0.20	ULN3859	2.95	TK10170	1.87	Z80A S10/9	9.95
TBA820M	0.78	LM3900	0.60	TK10321	2.75	Z8001	65.00
ZNA1034	2.10	SN3909N	0.68	HA11223	2.15	8255	2.58
LM1035	4.50	LM3914N	2.80	HA11225	1.45	6800P	2.90
TDA1062	1.95	KB4412	1.95	HA12002	1.22	6809	8.75
TDA1083	1.95	KB4417	1.89	HA12402	1.95	6802	3.50
TDA1090	1.05	KB4420B	1.09	HA12411	1.20	68A00P	4.25
HA1197	1.05	KB4423	2.30	HA12412	1.55	68B00P	4.65
MC1350	1.20	KB4424	1.65	LF13741	0.33	2114-L2	1.49
HA1370	1.90	KB4430	2.30	MK50375	3.85	416-2	1.59
HA1388	2.75	KB4431	1.95	MM53200	3.90	2732	4.00
SL1610	1.60	KB4432	1.95	U264	2.27	2716	3.00

AND THERE'S PLENTY MORE IN THE CATALOGUE 70p inc.

Coils, Filters: Toko, Murata, NTK, Cathodeon.

Ref	Price	P&P			
SFE6.0MA	0.80	CDA10.7MA	0.70	10M15D	14.50
CFSE10.7	0.80	SFE2.7MA	0.94	LF84	1.95
SFE10.7MA	0.45	SAF10.7MC-Z	3.75	LF86/CFU455H	1.95
CFSB10.7	0.50	MFL45510AZ12118.55	1.95	LF88	1.95
SFE10.7MJ	0.50	MFL45501L	11.95	LF810	1.95
SFA10.7MF	0.75	10M15A	1.99	LF812/CFU455F	1.95
SFE10.7ML	0.70	21M15A	3.45	LFH6S/	
SFE10.7MX	0.95	45M15A	5.95	CFW455HT	2.45
CFSH10.7M1	0.50	10M122D	17.20	LFH8S	2.45
CFSH10.7M2	0.50	10M8D	15.50	LFH12S/	
CFSH10.7M3	0.50			CFW455FT	2.45

TOKO FIXED VALUE CHOKES (E12 Values)

Ref	Price	P&P	
7BA - 1 to 1000uH	16p	10RB - 1 to 120mH	33p
8RB - 1 to 33mH	19p	10RB - .15 to 1.5H	43p

RETAIL SHOP OPENING HOURS

Monday to Thursday 8.30-6.30
Friday 8.30-8.30 Saturday 9.00-5.30
(Access + Barclaycard orders accepted)

NOW IN STOCK

MF10 - National's New Dual Switched Capacitor Filter. Price £5.05

ALL PRICES SHOWN EXCLUDE VAT. P&P 50p per order.

AMBIT INTERNATIONAL DEPT. PE

200 North Service Road, Brentwood, Essex

TELEPHONE (STD 0277) 230990 TELEX 995194 AMBIT G POSTCODE CM14 4SG

TRANSFORMERS +VAT 15%

Delivery 7 days

UK Postages. Overseas extra.

Voltagess stated are on full load

Continuous Ratings

30 V RANGE (2x15V tapped secs)

Sec Volt 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 20, 24, 30V or 12V-0-12V or 15V-0-15V.

Ref	30V	15V	Price	P&P
112	0.5	1	£3.19	£1.20
79	1	2	£4.32	£1.40
20	2	4	£6.99	£1.60
21	4	8	£8.10	£1.85
51	5	10	£11.95	£2.00
117	6	12	£13.52	£2.02
88	8	16	£18.10	£2.26
89	10	20	£20.88	£2.40
90	12	24	£24.10	£2.55
91	15	30	£26.40	£2.70
92	20	40	£35.64	£4.83

50 VOLT RANGE (Split Sec)

Pri 120/240V (2x25V tapped secs) Voltages available 5, 7, 8, 10, 13, 15, 17, 20, 33, 40 or 20V-0-20V or 25-0-25V

Ref	50V	25V	P&P	Ref
102	0.5	1	£4.13	£1.40
103	1	2	£5.03	£1.40
104	2	4	£8.69	£1.84
105	3	6	£10.36	£1.90
106	4	8	£14.10	£2.12
107	6	12	£18.01	£2.34
118	8	16	£24.52	£2.70
119	10	20	£30.23	£3.00
109	12	24	£36.18	£3.40

MAINS ISOLATORS

Pri 0-120V, 0-100-120V (120, 220, 240V) Sec 0-CT-120V twice.

Ref	VA	Price	P&P	Ref
*07	20	£5.30	£1.50	149
149	60	£8.63	£1.60	150
150	100	£10.06	£1.84	151
151	200	£13.69	£2.12	152
152	250	£14.31	£2.64	154
154	200	£25.02	£2.90	155
155	750	£35.91	£3.40	156
156	1000	£45.89	£3.90	157
157	1500	£60.02	£4.40	158
158	2000	£71.12	£4.90	159
159	3000	£207.92	£14.40	

*Pri 0-240V Sec 115 or 240V only. State sec volts required.

CASED AUTO TRANSFORMERS

240V cable in 115V USA flat pin outlets.

VA	Price	P&P	Ref
20	£7.21	£1.25	56W
75	£9.35	£1.50	64W
150	£12.10	£1.84	4W
250	£14.73	£1.60	69W
500	£22.14	£2.24	67W
1000	£33.74	£2.80	84W
2000	£60.47	£4.90	95W

AUTO TRANSFORMERS
Volts out: 105, 115, 190, 200, 210, 220, 230, 240, for step up or step down.

Ref	Price	P&P	Ref
113*	15	£2.39	£1.20
64	80	£4.85	£1.60
4	150	£5.48	£1.60
67	500	£13.30	£2.24
84	1000	£22.70	£2.80
493	1500	£28.17	£3.40
95	2000	£42.14	£3.90
73	3000	£71.64	£6.40
480	4000	£93.01	£8.40
57	5000	£108.30	£9.40

*0, 115, 220, 240.

96/48/36V RANGE

Pri 0-120/240V
Sec 2 windings 0-36-48V to give 36-0-36V or 48-0-48V or 96V.

72v/96v	36v/48v	Ref	Price	P&P
1	2	431	£8.93	£1.64
2	4	432	£14.69	£1.60
3	6	433	£17.79	£2.40
4	8	434	£22.24	£2.40
5	10	435	£32.23	£2.40
6	12	436	£40.36	£3.40
8	16	437	£44.03	£3.40

Send 20p for catalogue. Prices correct 21/4/82.

THE MULTI-PURPOSE TIMER HAS ARRIVED

Now you can run your central heating, lighting, hi-fi system and lots more with just one programmable timer. At your selection it is designed to control four programmable outputs independently, switching on and off at pre-set times over a 7 day cycle, e.g. to control your central heating (including different switching times for weekends), just connect it to your system programme and set it and forget it—the clock will do the rest.

FEATURES INCLUDE:

- 0.5" LED 12 hour display.
- Day of week, am pm and output status indicators.
- 4 zero voltage switched mains outputs.
- 50 60Hz mains operation.
- Battery backup saves stored programmes and continues time keeping during power failures. (Battery not supplied).
- Display blanking during power failure to conserve battery power.
- 18 programme time sets.
- Powerful "Everyday" function enabling output to switch every day but use only one time set.
- Useful "sleep" function—turns on output for one hour.
- Direct switch control enabling output to be turned on immediately or after a specified time interval.
- 20 function keys for programme entry.
- Programme verification at the touch of a button.

(Kit includes all components, PCB, assembly and programming instructions).

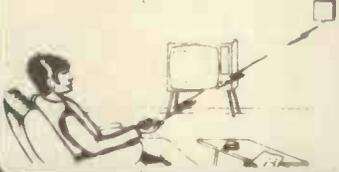


NOW ONLY £39 WITH SO MANY EXTRA FEATURES. OPTIONAL BLACK PLASTIC CASE. READY DRILLED. £2.50

HOME LIGHTING KITS

These kits contain all necessary components and full instructions & are designed to replace a standard wall switch and control up to 300w of lighting

- TDR300K Remote Control Dimmer £14.30
- MK6 Transmitter for above £4.20
- TD300K Touchdimmer £7.00
- TDEK Extension kit for 2-way switching for TD300K £2.00
- LD300K Rotary Controlled Dimmer £3.50



MINI KITS

- MK1 TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER/THERMOSTAT**
Uses LM3911 IC to sense temperature (80°C max.) and triac to switch heater. 1KW £4.00
- MK2 Solid State Relay**
Ideal for switching motors, lights, heaters, etc from logic. Opto-isolated with zero voltage switching. Supplied without triac. £2.60
- MK3 BAR/DOT DISPLAY**
Displays an analogue voltage on a linear 10 element LED display as a bar or single dot. Ideal for thermometers, level indicators, etc. May be stacked to obtain 20 to 100 element displays. Requires 5-20V supply. £4.50
- MK4 PROPORTIONAL TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER**
Based on the SL41 zero voltage switch, this kit may be wired to form a "burst fire" power controller, enabling the temperature of an enclosure to be maintained to within 0.5°C. Max. load 3KW £5.55
- MK5 MAINS TIMER**
Based on the ZN1034E Timer IC this kit will switch a mains load on (tr off) for a preset time from 20 mins. to 35 hrs. Longer or shorter periods may be realised by minor component changes. Max. load 1KW. £4.50

3-NOTE DOOR CHIME

Based on the SAB9600 IC the kit is supplied with all components, including loudspeaker, printed circuit board, a pre-drilled box (95 x 71 x 35mm) and full instructions. Requires only a PP3 9V battery and push-switch to complete. AN IDEAL PROJECT FOR BEGINNERS. Order as XK102. £5.00

For a detailed booklet on remote control — send us 30p & SAE today.

"OPEN-SESAME"

The XK103 is a general purpose infra-red transmitter/receiver with one momentary (normally open) relay contact and two latched transmitter outputs. Designed primarily for controlling motorised garage doors and two auxiliary outputs for drive garage lights at a range of up to 40 ft. The unit also has numerous applications in the home for switching lights, TV, closing curtains, etc. Ideal for aged or disabled persons.

The kit comprises a mains powered receiver, a four button transmitter, complete with pre-drilled box, requiring a 9V battery and one opto-isolated solid state switch kit for interfacing the receiver to mains appliances. As with all our kits, full instructions are supplied.

Only £23.75

Extra Solid State Switch Kits (MK104) and transmitters (MK105) can be supplied.

- XK104 £22.40
- XK105 £10.50

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

THE HOME CONTROL CENTRE

This New Remote Control Kit enables you to control up to 16 different appliances anywhere in the house from the comfort of your armchair. The transmitter injects coded pulses into the mains wiring which are received by receiver modules connected to the same mains supply and used to switch on the appliance addressed. Receivers are addressed by means of a 16-way keyboard, followed by an on or off command. Since pushing buttons can become rather boring, the transmitter also includes a computer interface so you can programme your favourite micro to switch lights, morning, electric blanket, make your coffee in the morning, etc. without rewiring your house. **JUST THINK OF THE POSSIBILITIES.** The kit includes all PCBs and components for one transmitter and two receivers plus a pre-drilled box for the transmitter.

Order as XK112 £42.00

DISCO LIGHTING KITS

- DL1000K**
This value-for-money kit features a b-directional sequence, speed of sequence and frequency of direction change, being variable by means of potentiometers and incorporates a master dimming control. **Only £14.60**
- DL2100K**
A lower cost version of the above, featuring unidirectional channel sequence with speed variable by means of a pre-set pot. Outputs switched only at mains zero crossing points to reduce radio interference to a minimum. **Only £8.00**

Optional opto input DLA1
Allowing audio ("beat")—light response.

NEW DL3000K 60p

This 3 channel sound to light kit features zero voltage switching, automatic level control & built in m.c. No connections to speaker or amp required. No knobs to adjust — simply connect to mains supply & lamps. **Only £11.95** (1KW Channel)

DVM/ULTRA SENSITIVE THERMOMETER KIT

This new design is based on the ICL7126 (a lower power version of the ICL7106 chip) and a 3 1/2 digit liquid crystal display. This kit will form the basis of a digital multimeter (only a few additional resistors and switches are required—details supplied), or a sensitive digital thermometer (-50°C to +150°C) reading to 0.1°C. The basic kit has a sensitivity of 200mV for a full scale reading, automatic polarity indication and an ultra low power requirement—giving a 2 year typical battery life from a standard 9V PP3 when used 8 hours a day, 7 days a week.



REMOTE CONTROL KITS

- MK6 SIMPLE INFRA RED TRANSMITTER**
Pulsed infra red source complete with hand-held plastic box. Requires a 9V battery. £4.20
- MK7 INFRA RED RECEIVER**
Single channel, range approx. 20ft. Mains powered with a triac output to switch loads up to 500W at 240V ac. £9.00 (RC500K—Special Price for MK6 and MK7 together £12.50)
- MK8 CODED INFRA RED TRANSMITTER**
Based on the SL490, the kit includes all components to make a coded transmitter and only requires a 9V PP3 battery and keyboard 8 x 2 x 1.3cms. £5.90
- MK10 16-WAY KEYBOARD**
For use with MK8 and MK18 to generate 16 different codes for decoding by the ML928 or ML926 receiver (MK12) kit. £5.40
- MK11 10 Channel + 3 Analogue o/p IR RECEIVER**
Based on ML922 decoder IC. Functions include on standby output, toggle, control of volume, tone and lamp brightness. Includes its own mains supply. £12.00
- MK12 16-CHANNEL IR RECEIVER**
For use with MK8 kit with 16 on/off outputs, which with further interface circuitry, such as relays or triacs, will switch up to 16 items of equipment on or off remotely. Latched or momentary outputs — please specify when ordering. Includes its own mains supply. £11.95
- MK13 11-WAY KEYBOARD** For use with MK8, MK18 and MK11 kits. £4.35
- MK16 Mains Powered IR Transmitter**
Mains powered for continuous operation — single channel, for applications such as burglar alarms, automatic door openers, etc. Range approx. 6 ft. £2.50
- MK17 12V d.c. IR RECEIVER**
For use with MK6 or MK16. Relay output with DP 3 Amp change-over contacts, may be used as latched, momentary or "break beam" receiver. Operates from 6-13V d.c. £9.50
- MK18 HIGH POWER IR TRANSMITTER**
Similar to MK8 but with range of approx. 60ft. £6.20
- Ancillary Kits** MK2 Solid State Relay Opto-isolated with zero voltage switching. No triac supplied. £2.60
- MK15 DUAL LATCHED SOLID STATE RELAY**
Comprises 2 x solid state relays and latch for use with momentary version of the MK12, 2 output triacs required (not supplied). £4.50

We have the **SOFTY 2 EPROM programmer** in stock at £169

THE KEY TO YOUR SECURITY IS IN OUR LOCK

If the thought of car thieves, house breakers or people tampering with your electrical and electronic equipment upsets you, we have just the kit for you.

Our **ELECTRONIC LOCK KIT** includes 10-way keyboard and a special IC which provides a 750mA output to drive a solenoid or relay (not supplied) when four keys are depressed in the correct sequence. This gives over 5,000 possible combinations! The sequence is wired and may be easily changed by means of a small plug and socket. A "SAVE" function is also available enabling the open code to be stored (especially useful in a car when it is left in a garage for servicing as the open code need not be disclosed). Size: 7x6x3 cms. Power Consumption is 40uA at 5V to 15V d.c.

At only **£10.50 + VAT**, it will make a smaller hole in your pocket than a bunch of keys!

Electric Lock Mechanism: **£13.50**
Suitable for use with existing door locks and above electronic lock kit.

24 HOUR CLOCK/APPLIANCE TIMER KIT

- Switches any appliance up to 1kW on and off at present times once per day. Kit contains: AY-5-1230 IC, 0.5" LED display, mains supply, display drivers, switches, LEDs, triacs, PCBs and full instructions.
- CT1000K Basic Kit £14.90
- CT1000K with white box (56/131 x 71mm) (Ready Built) £17.40 £22.50

Add 55p postage & packing +15% VAT to total. Overseas Customers;

Add £1.75 (Europe), £4.50 (elsewhere) for p&p. Send S.A.E. for further STOCK DETAILS. Goods by return subject to availability.

OPEN 9am to 5pm (Mon to Fri) 10am to 4pm (Sat)

FREE

SHORT FORM CATALOGUE — send SAE (6" x 9"). We also stock Vero, Books, Resistors, Capacitors, Semi-Conductors etc.



FAST SERVICE - TOP QUALITY - LOW LOW PRICES

No circuit is complete without a call to

ELECTRONICS PE

11 Boston Road
London W7 3SJ



TEL: 01-567 8910 ORDE
01-579 9794 ENQUIRIES
01-579 2842 TECHNICAL AFTER 3PM

PHONOSONICS SUPER SONIC DIY KITS

NEW MUSIC SUPER-KIT SERIES!

Units in the new SUPER-KIT SERIES each provide a basic function, plus a little bit of extra interest. They are self contained units that can be used on their own, or added together to ultimately achieve a modular sound modification & synthesis system. More units will be introduced in due course, and we will welcome ideas - if you want something others probably do too. Some general units in the CB range are close relatives of the Super-Kits and should not be overlooked (Compressor, Comparator, Multiplexer, Reverb etc). All units are mono, for stereo use two. All will run from any DC voltage from 9v to 15v at very few millamps. For basic kit make-up see general statement at bot of RH col.

SUPER-BEAT
Metronome with both visual and audible beat marker with extra emphasis on down-beat, switchable for extra marking on every beat to every tenth. Includes Rate control.
SET-143 £13.52

SUPER-BOOST
Boost those upper or lower octaves. Choice of two units, each with depth and range controls.
Super-Boost Bass SET-138-B £8.87
Super-Boost Treble SET-138-T £8.46

SUPER-CLEAN
Is Hiss a problem? This switchable unit could help to clean it up nicely.
SET-145 P.O.A.

SUPER-FREEKI!
General-purpose multiwave-form frequency generator with the usual Sine, Sq, Tri, Ramp, Mark-space, plus variations. Good overlapping switchable ranges from about 0.4Hz to 470KHz, with fine tuning.
SET-128 £18.44

SUPER-FRINGE
Similar to Phasing, but deeper, giving spiky shifting output from mid & lower ranges. Incl depth & rate controls.
SET-148 P.O.A.

SUPER-FUZZ
Spiky Fuzz with Fringing effect (Fringing is similar to phasing but deeper). Three controls, Fringing, Balance, Output.
SET-135 £12.99

SUPER-HUM-CUT!
Are you humming nicely? A very steep notch filter to cut, really cut, 50Hz hum. Suitable for cutting Live or Recorded hum, settable for 20Hz to 100Hz.
SET-141 £11.43

SUPER-MIC-UP
Microphone or guitar pre-amp with gain control plus switchable Bass-cut & treb boost.
SET-144 £8.92

(Also available Simple-Mic-Up, variable gain pre-amp without tone switches).
SET-147 £6.13

SUPER-MIX
Two-channel mixer with variable input level controls and gain. No tone control (see Super-Tone if you want it). Super-Mixes can be added together for as many channels as you want.
SET-149 P.O.A.

SUPER-PASS
Variable Band-Pass filter allowing only selected freq range to pass unattenuated. Incl Gain & Frequency controls.
SET-142 £9.69

SUPER-TONE
Tone control for Bass & Treb Cut, B & T Gain, plus extra B & T Range controls.
SET-139 P.O.A.

SUPER-TREM
A powerful tremolo with depth & rate controls.
SET-136 £10.71

SUPER-VIBE
Vibrato with extra Phasing & Reverb controls, the latter capable of producing Vocoder-like effects. Also Incl Rate & Depth controls. An amazing unit!
SET-137 £23.99

SUPER-WAH
Wah-Wah with Auto & Manual controls.
SET-140 P.O.A.

P.O.A.: Price On Application - details in list.

LOTS OF OTHER STILL POPULAR KITS OF VARIOUS TYPES BIG & SMALL ARE IN OUR CATALOGUE.

C.B.

These are suitable for CB or standard audio use depending on socket type chosen (you will need two sockets - see below).

C.B. COMPRESSOR
Really helps avoid blasting your mods and adjacent channels! Preset it for the maximum that your rig will like and your signal strength won't top it.
SET-133-LS £12.37

FUNNY TALKER MK2
Modified ring modulator for fascinating metallic and modulated quality to your voice. Includes new high-gain pre-amp, voltage stabiliser, and output level control. SET-99MK2-LS £19.06
Add-on kit for MK1 users to convert to the MK2 (box not required): SET-99ADN £3.39

MULTIPLEXER
Are you using several front-end add-ons? This unit splits the microphone signal in up to 6 directions for feeding various extras, and also contains a six-input mixer for recombining the add-on signals onto one line. An extra two skts reqd for each to-from direction.
SET-132-LS £11.60

MUSICAL CALL SIGN
Programme your own individual 8-note call sign. Push button operated for use when you want.
SET-121-LS £14.23

ROGER TWO-GONG
Two-tone gong-like sound automatically activated at the end of transmission.
SET-126-LS £14.72

SIGNAL COMPARATOR
Uses special three-colour LEDs to give a visual indication of speech level. Also compares microphone level with levels from other units such as Roger Bleeps, etc. Helps avoid overmodulation and cross channel break-through.
SET-129-LS £16.70

SIMPLE REVERB
Enhances the spacious quality of your transmission, and at full control can produce that 'Monster-from-the-Deep' effect. With control over balance, echo and duration. The response from listeners is astonishing!
SET-122-LS £20.39

SINGLE ROGER
Gives a single bleep of a preset duration and pitch when the microphone switch is released at the end of transmission. SET-127-LS £10.07

C.B.

SPEECH PROCESSOR
Dramatically improves the intelligibility of speech signals. We are making many sales on this directly because people have heard it on the air!
SET-110-LS £11.77

VOICE FILTER
For limiting the frequency band-width that reaches the rig from the microphone, helping to reduce background noise. Six selectable ranges plus by-pass.
SET-131-LS £9.97

VOICE OPERATED SWITCH
Avoid the danger and inconvenience of hand-held mobile transmission and let your voice do the switching for you!
SET-123-LS £13.80

CB POWER SUPPLY
From the mid-range of 13.8 volts, can be set anywhere between about 10V and 16V at approx 300mA. Ideal for driving all these various CB add-ons! (Mic skts not required).
SET-130-LS £13.85

CONNECTORS AVAILABLE
4-pin chassis-socket SKT-SC4 46p plus P&P
4-pin line-socket SKT-LS4 P.O.A.
4-pin chassis-plug PLG-SP4 46p plus P&P
4-pin line-plug PLG-LP4 62p plus P&P
5-pin 180° DIN chas-ckt SKT-KS 16p plus P&P
5-pin 180° DIN line-plug PLG-KP 34p plus P&P
Std mono plus chas-ckt SKT-US 20p plus P&P
Std mono plus line-plug PLG-LP 18p plus P&P

If connectors ordered with kits in this ad, no P&P charge, else add 60p to total cost.

KIT CONTENTS
Prices incl UK P&P & 15% VAT. Sets incl PCBs, electronic parts, instructions. Most also incl knobs, skts, sw's, wire, solder & a box. This ad is too small for details, if you want more send a large (9x4 or bigger) stamped addressed envelope for our comprehensive catalogue. More kits are in preparation. Prices correct at press. E.&O.E. Despatch usually 7 days on most items.

EXPORTS WELCOME!

Sterling payment with order please. Postage rates in our lists. Europe send 50p for lists, other countries send £1.

Terms: Mail Order C.W.O. or collection by appointment. Access, Barclay & Am-Express orders accepted. Tel. 01-302 6184. Mon-Fri.

PHONOSONICS DEPT PE20, 22 HIGH STREET, SIDCUP, KENT, DA14 6EH.
FOUNDED 1972. A DECADE OF DESIGN AND DELIVERY!

Micro Musical

MAIL ORDER SPECIALISTS

YAMAHA NEW CS01 Micro Monophonic Synthesiser



The CS01 is a unique high performance monophonic synthesiser that can be slung from your shoulder, offers an extensive range of voice parameters, a 32-key keyboard, pitch and modulation wheels, plus many features which the most sophisticated synthesisers do not provide. An amazing amount of synthesiser performance is built into a very compact package. It has amplifier and speaker system built in - and runs with AC adaptor or batteries.



YAMAHA New HS500 Handy Sound.



The Yamaha HS 500 features piano, organ, violin, harpsicord and clarinet, is 4 note polyphonic and battery or mains powered. It has output for headphones, hi-fi or amplification systems. What's more you can enjoy 5 simply fantastic musical games, each one having varying levels of proficiency - beginners, intermediate, advanced. It teaches more than musical games! It is an educational tool that will make children familiar with notes and chords.

Micro Musical Ltd., 37 Wood Lane, Shilton, Coventry, CV7 9BR

ORDER FORM

MODEL	YAMAHA POLYPHONIC KEYBOARDS	PRICE
PS1	32 Keys 4 Voices Auto Rhythm	72
PS2	37 Keys 5 Voices Auto Rhythm-Bass-Chords	112
PS3	44 Keys 9 Voices Auto Rhythm-Bass-Chords	139
PS10	44 Keys 6 Voices Auto Rhythm-Bass-Chords	209
PS20	39 Keys 10 Voices Auto Rhythm-Bass-Chords-ARP	275
PS30	49 Keys 18 Voices Auto Rhythm-Bass-Chords-ARP	375
HS500	25 Keys 5 Voices 5 Electronic Musical Games	59
HS200	25 Keys 5 Voices (as HS500 Less Games)	39
CS01	32 Keys Micro Monophonic Synthesiser	189
Prelude	Electronic Keyboard Chord Computer	20
All prices may be subject to change		TOTAL

INTRODUCTORY FREE OFFER THE AMAZING PRELUDE ELECTRONIC KEYBOARD CHORD COMPUTER

Worth £20

Given on request with every

YAMAHA PS model



PS 30



PS 3



PS 20



PS 2



PS 10



PS 1

Micro Musical Code of Practice

* Lowest possible fully inclusive price. * No quibble 18 month unconditional guarantee. * Money back guarantee if not satisfied. * Same day dispatch - subject to availability. * VAT, packing and carriage included in price. * 14 day free trial period.

I would like details of easy credit terms (please tick)
 I would like a leaflet for model (please tick)
 I wish to pay by enclosure (please tick)
 Cheque P.O. M.O. Cash (Registered)
 I wish to pay by Access Card. My Access Card Number is:

SIGNATURE

NAME

ADDRESS

Cut-out your order form and send (no postage required) to:

Micro Musical Limited
FREE POST
37 WOOD LANE, SHILTON, COVENTRY, CV7 9BR
Telephone: 0203-616760

PE

MASTER ELECTRONICS NOW! The PRACTICAL way!

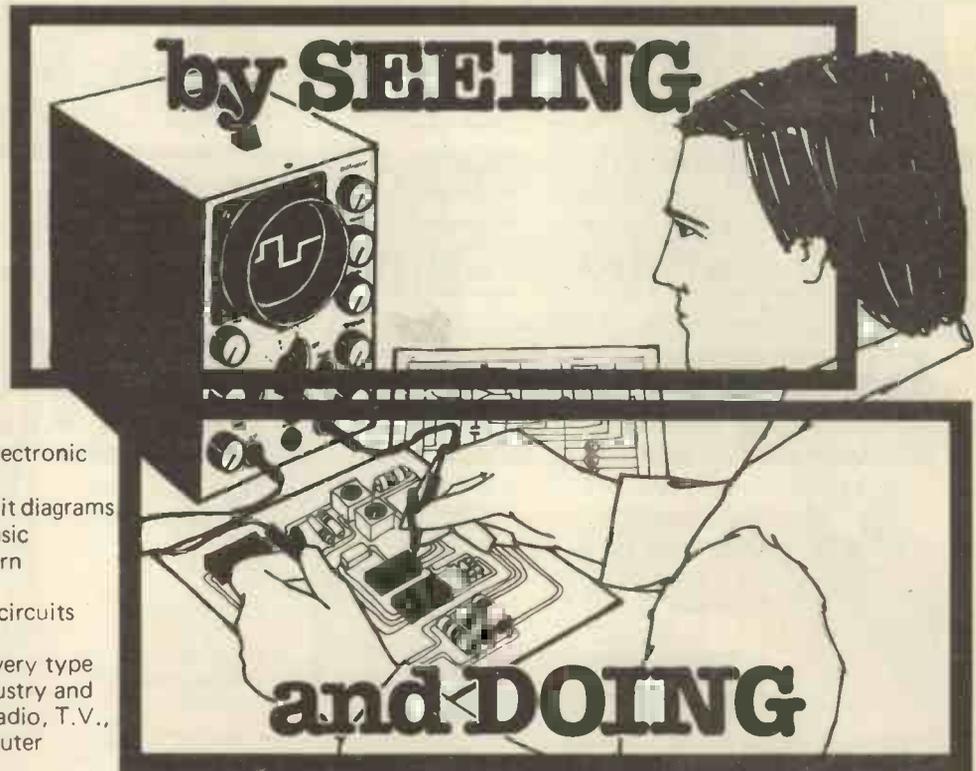
This new style course will enable anyone to have a real understanding of electronics by a modern, practical and visual method. No previous knowledge is required, no maths, and an absolute minimum of theory.

You learn the practical way in easy steps mastering all the essentials of your hobby or to start or further a career in electronics or as a self-employed servicing engineer.

All the training can be carried out in the comfort of your own home and at your own pace. A tutor is available to whom you can write personally at any time, for advice or help during your work. A Certificate is given at the end of every course.

You will do the following:

- Build a modern oscilloscope
- Recognise and handle current electronic components
- Read, draw and understand circuit diagrams
- Carry out 40 experiments on basic electronic circuits used in modern equipment
- Build and use digital electronic circuits and current solid state 'chips'
- Learn how to test and service every type of electronic device used in industry and commerce today. Servicing of radio, T.V., Hi-Fi and microprocessor/computer equipment.



New Job? New Career? New Hobby? Get into **Electronics** Now!

FREE!

COLOUR BROCHURE



Please send your brochure without any obligation to

I am interested in:

PE/10/820

NAME _____

COURSE IN ELECTRONICS as described above

ADDRESS _____

RADIO AMATEUR LICENCE

MICROPROCESSORS

LOGIC COURSE

OTHER SUBJECTS _____

POST NOW TO:

BLOCK CAPS PLEASE

British National Radio & Electronics School Reading, Berks. RG1 1BR.

VIDEOTONE

Quality plus value ~ always

"The legendary
"MINIMAX"
— the small
speaker produc-
ing "Large
speaker" sounds.
Peak handling
100 watts.

ONLY £69.95
A PAIR!!!

NEW IMPROVED

MINIMAX 2

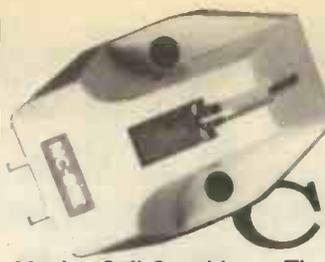
VIDEOTONE — For full range of loudspeakers, in-car, C.B.,
Video, audio & video cassettes, etc. Write for full details.

VIDEOTONE

98 CROFTON PARK ROAD,
LONDON SE4.

Tel: 01-690 8511. ext. 32.

Send for our free brochure and
details of outlets in the U.K.



the MC88E from CORAL

Moving Coil Cartridge — The MC88E is a high output cartridge
— so you do not need to use a head amp. EXCEPTIONAL
VALUE AT ONLY £24.95

Seoum Hi-Fi rep-
resents EXCELLENT
QUALITY AT A
REALISTIC PRICE!
The range offers a
choice of amplifiers,
tuner/amplifier, tuner,
and the excellent
SC4200 stereo cas-
sette recorder.



THE SCIENCE OF AUDIO

Seoum

Post to: Videotone, Crofton Park Road, London SE4.

PE 10

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CLEF ELECTRONIC MUSIC



ELECTRONIC PIANOS

SPECIALISTS SINCE 1972

Clef Pianos adopt the most advanced
form of Touch Sensitive action which
simulates piano Key inertia using a
patented electronic technique.

**7 1/4 OCTAVE
DOMESTIC MODEL
COMPONENT KIT £266
COMPLETE KIT £442**

MANUFACTURED £695

Two Domestic Models are available
including the 88-note full-size version.
Four intermixable Voice Controls may
be used to obtain a wide variation of
Piano tone, including Harpsichord.

Both Soft and Sustain Pedals are in-
corporated in the Design and internal
Effects are provided in the form of
Tremolo, Honky-Chorus, and
Phase/Flanger.
A power amplifier integrates into the
Piano top which may be removed from
the Base for easy transportation.

**SIX OCTAVE
DOMESTIC MODEL
COMPONENT KIT £234**

MANUFACTURED £620

Component Kits include Keyboard,
Key-switch hardware, and all electronic
components and may be purchased in
four stages at no extra cost.
Complete Kits further contain Cabinets,
wiring harness, Pedals and in the case of
Domestic Models both Power Amplifier
and Speaker.

The Six Octave Stage Piano has the
same range of Voices and Effects and is
designed for use with an External
Amplifier and Speaker.

**SIX OCTAVE
STAGE MODEL
COMPONENT KIT £234**

MANUFACTURED £580

Please allow 7 days for normal despatch



MICROSYNTH THE COMPACT MUSIC SYNTHESIZER

**COMPLETE KIT
£129.00**

STRING ENSEMBLE

(As Published in conjunction
with "Practical Electronics")
A very popular Keyboard
Synthesizer Kit, for Group or
Home use, with a four octave
compass and split Keyboard
facility.

**COMPONENT KIT
£197.50**

Since 1972 Clef Products have consistently produced leading designs
in the field of Electronic Musical Instruments, many of which have
been published in technical magazines. With musical quality of
paramount importance, new techniques have been evolved and the
latest musically valid technology has been incorporated into projects
which have been successfully completed by constructors over a wide
range of technical capability. Back up TELEPHONE advice is
available to all our customers.

PRICES INCLUDE VAT, UK CARRIAGE & INSURANCE
(CARRIAGE EXTRA ON MFD PIANOS). Please send S.A.E. for
our complete lists, or use our telephone VSA/ACCESS Service.
Competitive quotations can be given for EXPORT orders — in
Australia please contact JAYCAR in Sydney.

CLEF PRODUCTS (ELECTRONICS) LIMITED

(Dept. P.E.) 44A Bramhall Lane South, Bramhall,
Stockport, Cheshire SK7 1AH 061-439-3297

- 2 1/2 OCTAVES
- 2 OSCILLATORS
- 2 SUB-OCTAVES
- SWITCH ROUTING
- THUMBWHEEL

ROTOR-CHORUS
Comprehensive two speed
organ rotor simulator plus a
three phase chorus generator. . .

COMPONENT KIT £98.00

KEYBOARDS
Our Square Front Keyboards
88 NOTE (A-C) £62.67
73 NOTE (F-F) £51.75
FIVE OCTAVE £41.97
FOUR OCTAVE £31.62

"THE COMPUTER BAND-BOX" (As Published in conjunction with "Practical Electronics")

**COMPLETE
KIT
£235**



**£320
MANFD.**

MASTER RHYTHM ALSO REQUIRED

A revolution in the field of Computer Music Generation!
**4 MUSICIANS INSTRUMENT FOR:
SOLOISTS — SINGERS — RECORDING — PRACTICE
LIVE PERFORMANCE — COMPOSITION**

The BAND-BOX provides an Electronic Backing Trio consisting of
Drums, Bass, and a Chord Instrument (one of 16
Waveform/Envelope combinations), with the capacity to store over
3,000 User Programmable Chord Changes on more than 120
different Chords. Using advanced Microprocessor technology,
Playback of 50-100 Scores can be executed in any Key and at chosen
Tempo. Complete Music Pad is electronically indexed and stored on
secondary battery back-up. Facility exists for composition of Intro,
Repeat Chorus, and Coda sections including Multiple Score Se-
quences. Sockets are provided for Volume Pedal and Footswitch plus
separate and mixed instrument Outputs. Total size 19" x 11" x 4 1/2"
incorporating Master Rhythm.

THE Programmable DRUM MACHINE

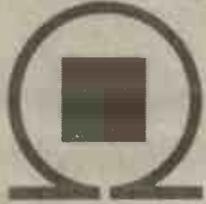
(As Published in conjunction with "Practical Electronics")

**EIGHT TRACK
PROGRAMMING
/TWENTY FOUR
PATTERNS/
TWELVE
INSTRUMENTS
SEQUENCE
OPERATION.
COMPLETE KIT
£79.00
MANFD. £119.00**

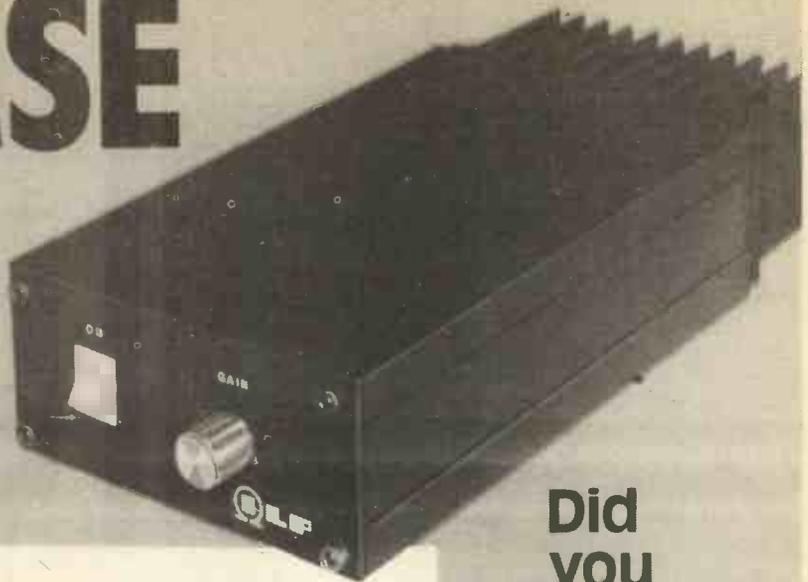


The Clef Master Rhythm is capable of storing 24 selectable rhythmic
drum patterns, in-coded, modified, and entered by the Operator on to
Eight Instrumentation tracks. A three position Instrumentation con-
trol expands the number of instruments available to twelve, grouped
into sounds typical of playing with Drumsticks, Brushes, or Latin
American Bongos and Claves.
Sequence operation allows two rhythm sections to be coupled with
the second (B) section appearing at four, eight or sixteen Bar repeti-
tion. All drums can be adjusted for level and resonance on internal
controls to suit individual taste, thus producing good musical sounds
in a battery driven unit 8 1/2" x 5" x 2 1/4".

THE CASE FOR



I.L.P.



It's the chance every constructor wants



POWER AMPS



P.S.U.'s



PRE-AMP MODULES

It's something you have always wanted....something to build your equipment into that's smart, modern, strong, adaptable to requirement and not expensive. The 'UniCase' is yet another triumph of I.L.P. design policy. It presents totally professional appearance and finish, ensuring easier and better assembly to make it equal to the most expensive cased equipment. The all-metal 'UniCase' is enhanced by precision aluminium extruded panels engineered for speedy and perfect aligned assembly within a mere five minutes. Designed in the first case to accommodate I.L.P. power amps with P.S.U.'s, the range will shortly be extended to house any other modular projects.

WHAT WE DO FOR CONSTRUCTORS

Our product range is now so vast we cannot possibly hope to show it all in our advertisements without overcrowding or abridging information to the point of uselessness. So we have devised a solution which we invite you to take advantage of without delay. ALL YOU NEED DO IS FILL IN AND FORWARD THE COUPON BELOW TO RECEIVE OUR NEWEST COMPREHENSIVE I.L.P. CATALOGUE POST FREE BY RETURN. It gives full details of all current I.L.P. products for the constructor together with prices, full technical and assembly details, wiring and circuit diagrams etc. and it's yours, FREE. You don't even have to stamp the envelope if you address it the way we tell you.



FREEPOST 2
 GRAHAM BELL HOUSE, ROPER CLOSE, CANTERBURY CT2 7EP
 Telephone Sales (0227) 54778 Technical Only (0227) 64723 Telex 965780

FREEPOST
 Mark your envelope clearly FREEPOST 2 and post it WITHOUT a stamp to I.L.P. at address above. We pay postage when your letter reaches us.

SEND COUPON
 (NO STAMP NECESSARY)
FOR YOUR FREE
I.L.P. CATALOGUE
AND OPEN UP
TO A
NEW WORLD OF
QUALITY & VALUE

To: I.L.P. ELECTRONICS LTD.

PLEASE SEND ME I.L.P. CATALOGUE,
 POST PAID BY RETURN

I HAVE/HAVE NOT PREVIOUSLY
 BUILT WITH I.L.P. MODULES

Name: _____

Address: _____

Did you know

I.L.P. are the world's largest designers and manufacturers of hi-fi audio modules?

I.L.P. pioneered encapsulated power amps and pre-amps for enhanced thermal stability, mechanical protection and durability?

There are TWENTY power amplifiers from 15 to 240 watts RMS including the very latest super-quality Mosfets to choose from?

TWENTY pre-amp modules allow you to incorporate exciting professional applications to your equipment never before available to constructors and experimenters?

I.L.P. are suppliers to the B.B.C., I.B.A., N.A.S.A., British Aerospace, Marconi, Racal, Ferranti, G.E.C., Rolls Royce etc?

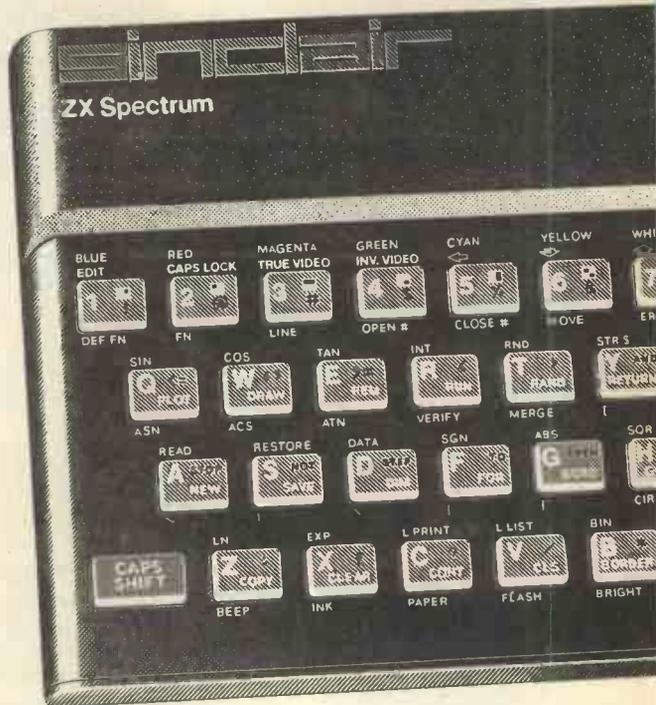
Goods are despatched within 7 days of your order reaching us and covered by our 5 year no-quibble guarantee?

I.L.P. products are available also from Henry's, Marshall's, Technomatic & Watford.

Sinclair ZX Spectrum

**16K or 48K RAM...
full-size moving-
key keyboard...
colour and sound...
high-resolution
graphics...**

**From only
£125!**



First, there was the world-beating Sinclair ZX80. The first personal computer for under £100.

Then, the ZX81. With up to 16K RAM available, and the ZX Printer. Giving more power and more flexibility. Together, they've sold over 500,000 so far, to make Sinclair world leaders in personal computing. And the ZX81 remains the ideal low-cost introduction to computing.

Now there's the ZX Spectrum! With up to 48K of RAM. A full-size moving-key keyboard. Vivid colour and sound. High-resolution graphics. And a low price that's unrivalled.

Professional power—personal computer price!

The ZX Spectrum incorporates all the proven features of the ZX81. But its new 16K BASIC ROM dramatically increases your computing power.

You have access to a range of 8 colours for foreground, background and border, together with a sound generator and high-resolution graphics.

You have the facility to support separate data files.

You have a choice of storage capacities (governed by the amount of RAM). 16K of RAM (which you can upgrade later to 48K of RAM) or a massive 48K of RAM.

Yet the price of the Spectrum 16K is an amazing £125! Even the popular 48K version costs only £175!

You may decide to begin with the 16K version. If so, you can still return it later for an upgrade. The cost? Around £60.

Ready to use today, easy to expand tomorrow

Your ZX Spectrum comes with a mains adaptor and all the necessary leads to connect to most cassette recorders and TVs (colour or black and white).

Employing Sinclair BASIC (now used in over 500,000 computers worldwide) the ZX Spectrum comes complete with two manuals which together represent a detailed course in BASIC programming. Whether you're a beginner or a competent programmer, you'll find them both of immense help. Depending on your computer experience, you'll quickly be moving into the colourful world of ZX Spectrum professional-level computing.

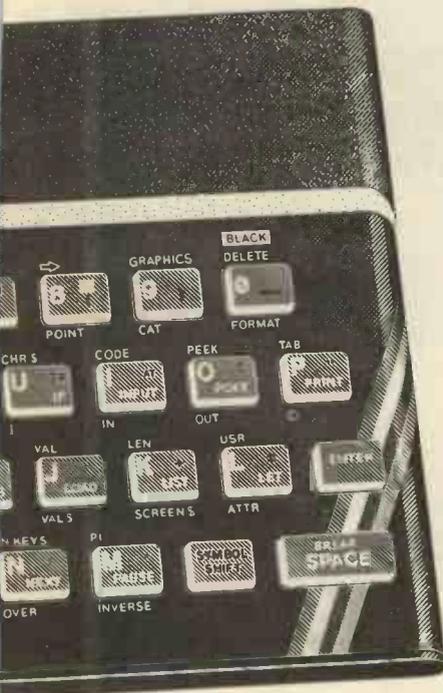
There's no need to stop there. The ZX Printer—available now—is fully compatible with the ZX Spectrum. And later this year there will be Microdrives for massive amounts of extra on-line storage, plus an RS232/network interface board.



Key features of the Sinclair ZX Spectrum

- Full colour—8 colours each for foreground, background and border, plus flashing and brightness-intensity control.
- Sound—BEEP command with variable pitch and duration.
- Massive RAM—16K or 48K.
- Full-size moving-key keyboard—all keys at normal typewriter pitch, with repeat facility on each key.
- High-resolution—256 dots horizontally x 192 vertically, each individually addressable for true high-resolution graphics.
- ASCII character set—with upper- and lower-case characters.
- Teletext-compatible—user software can generate 40 characters per line or other settings.
- High speed LOAD & SAVE—16K in 100 seconds via cassette, with VERIFY & MERGE for programs and separate data files.
- Sinclair 16K extended BASIC—incorporating unique 'one-touch' keyword entry, syntax check, and report codes.

um



The ZX Printer – available now

Designed exclusively for use with the Sinclair ZX range of computers, the printer offers ZX Spectrum owners the full ASCII character set – including lower-case characters and high-resolution graphics.

A special feature is COPY which prints out exactly what is on the whole TV screen without the need for further instructions. Printing speed is 50 characters per second, with 32 characters per line and 9 lines per vertical inch.

The ZX Printer connects to the rear of your ZX Spectrum. A roll of paper (65ft long and 4in wide) is supplied, along with full instructions. Further supplies of paper are available in packs of five rolls.



The ZX Microdrive – coming soon

The new Microdrives, designed especially for the ZX Spectrum, are set to change the face of personal computing.

Each Microdrive is capable of holding up to 100K bytes using a single interchangeable microfloppy.

The transfer rate is 16K bytes per second, with average access time of 3.5 seconds. And you'll be able to connect up to 8 ZX Microdrives to your ZX Spectrum.

All the BASIC commands required for the Microdrives are included on the Spectrum.

A remarkable breakthrough at a remarkable price. The Microdrives are available later this year, for around £50.



RS232/network interface board

This interface, available later this year, will enable you to connect your ZX Spectrum to a whole host of printers, terminals and other computers.

The potential is enormous. And the astonishingly low price of only £20 is possible only because the operating systems are already designed into the ROM.

ZX Spectrum

Available only by mail order and only from

sinclair

Sinclair Research Ltd,
Stanhope Road, Camberley,
Surrey, GU15 3PS
Tel: Camberley (0276) 685311.

How to order your ZX Spectrum

BY PHONE – Access, Barclaycard or Trustcard holders can call 01-200 0200 for personal attention 24 hours a day, every day. BY FREEPOST – use the no-stamp needed coupon below. You can pay by cheque, postal order, Access,

Barclaycard or Trustcard.

EITHER WAY – please allow up to 28 days for delivery. And there's a 14-day money-back option, of course. We want you to be satisfied beyond doubt – and we have no doubt that you will be.

To: Sinclair Research, FREEPOST, Camberley, Surrey, GU15 3BR.				Order
Qty	Item	Code	Item Price £	Total £
	Sinclair ZX Spectrum – 16K RAM version	100	125.00	
	Sinclair ZX Spectrum – 48K RAM version	101	175.00	
	Sinclair ZX Printer	27	59.95	
	Printer paper (pack of 5 rolls)	16	11.95	
	Postage and packing: orders under £100	28	2.95	
	orders over £100	29	4.95	
			Total £	

Please tick if you require a VAT receipt

*I enclose a cheque/postal order payable to Sinclair Research Ltd for £ _____

*Please charge to my Access/Barclaycard/Trustcard account no. _____

*Please delete/complete as applicable _____

Signature _____

PLEASE PRINT

Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss _____

Address _____

PRE 8 10

FREEPOST – no stamp needed. Prices apply to UK only. Export prices on application.

LOOK

Kit includes tape transport mechanism, ready punched and back printed quality circuit board and all electronic parts. i.e. semiconductors, resistors, capacitors, hardware, top cover, printed scale and mains transformer. You only supply solder and hook-up wire. Self assembly simulated wood cabinet - only £4.50 + £1.50 p&p.

Featured in April issue of P.E. Reprint 50p. Free with kit.

ELECTRONICS ONLY!

Ideal for updating your existing cassette. Includes pcb diagram, all semiconductors, IC's, Capacitors, resistors. **£18.95** + £1.40p&p

£32.95

+ £2.75 p&p.



P.E. STEREO CASSETTE RECORDER KIT

- NOISE REDUCTION SYSTEM
- AUTO STOP
- TAPE COUNTER
- SWITCHABLE E.Q.
- INDEPENDENT LEVEL CONTROLS
- TWIN V.U. METER
- WOW & FLUTTER 0.1%
- RECORD PLAYBACK I.C. WITH ELECTRONIC SWITCHING
- FULLY VARIABLE RECORDING BIAS FOR ACCURATE MATCHING OF ALL TAPES

STEREO AMPLIFIER KIT

- Featuring latest SGS/ATES TDA 2006 10 watt output IC's with in-built thermal and short circuit protection.
- Mullard stereo pre-amplifier module.
- Attractive black vinyl finish cabinet, 9" x 8 1/2" x 3 1/2" (approx).
- 10+10 stereo converts to a 20 watt disco amplifier.

To complete you just supply connecting wire and solder. Features include din input sockets for ceramic cartridge, microphone, tape or tuner. Outputs - tape, speakers and headphones. By the press of a button it transforms into a 20 watt mono disco amplifier with twin deck mixing. The kit incorporates a Mullard LP1183 pre-amp module, plus power amp assembly kit and mains power supply. Also features slider controls, push button switches, fascia, knobs and contrasting case. Instructions 50p - supplied free with kit.



£16.50 + £2.90 p&p.

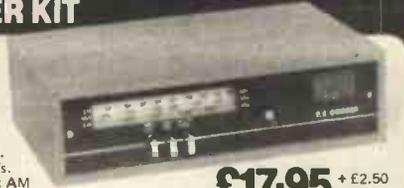
SPECIFICATIONS: Suitable for 4 to 8 ohm speakers. Frequency response: 40Hz - 20KHz. Input sensitivity: P.U. 150mV, Aux. 200mV, Mic. 1.5mV. Tone controls: Bass ± 12 dB @ 60Hz, Treble ± 12 dB @ 10KHz Distortion: 0.1% typ. @ 8W. Mains supply: 220 - 250v 50Hz.

8" SPEAKER KIT - Two 8" twin cone dome tweeter speakers. £4.75 a stereo pair plus £1.70 p&p.

P.E. STEREO TUNER KIT

This easy to build 3 band stereo AM/FM tuner kit is designed in conjunction with P.E. (July 81 issue).

For ease of construction and alignment it incorporates three Mullard modules and an I.C. IF System. **FEATURES:** VHF, MW, LW bands, interstation muting and AFC on VHF. Tuning meter. Two back printed PCB's. Ready made chassis and scale. Aerial: AM - ferrite rod, FM - 75 or 300 ohms. Stabilised power supply with 'C' core mains transformer. All components supplied are to P.E. strict specification. Front scale size: 10 1/2" x 2 1/2" app. Complete with diagram and instructions. Self assembly simulated wood cabinet sleeve to suit tuner only. Finish size: 11 1/2" x 8 1/2" x 3 1/2". £3.50 Plus £1.50 p&p. Reprint 50p - FREE with kit.



£17.95 + £2.50 p&p.

SPECIAL OFFER! TUNER KIT PLUS:

- Matching I.C. 10 watt per channel Power amp kit.
- Mullard LP1183 built pre-amp, suitable for ceramic pickup and aux. inputs.
- Matching power supply kit with transformer.
- Matching set of 4 slider controls for bass, treble & vols. £21.95 + £3.80 p&p.

125W HIGH POWER AMP MODULE

SPECIFICATIONS: Max output power: 125w rms. Operating voltage (DC): 50-80max. Loads: 4 - 16 ohms. Frequency response measured @ 100 watts: 25Hz - 20KHz. Sensitivity for 100 watts: 400mV @ 47K. Typical T.H.D. @ 50 watts: 4 ohms: 1%. Dimensions: 205 x 90 and 190 x 36 mm.



KIT: £10.50 + £1.15 p&p
BUILT: £14.25 + £1.15 p&p

All mail to: 21B HIGH STREET, ACTON, W3 6NG. Note: Goods despatched to U.K. postal addresses only. All items subject to availability. Prices correct at 30/8/82 and subject to change without notice. Please allow 7 working days from receipt of order for despatch. RTVC Limited reserve the right to update their products without notice. Send S.A.E. for full list of products. Telephone or mail orders by ACCESS are welcomed.

ALL CALLERS TO: 323 Edgware Rd, London W2. Tel: 01-723 8432. 9.30 - 8.30, closed all day Thurs. ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 15%.



OPEN FRAME MONITORS AVAILABLE FOR OEM'S

The 'PRINCE' of Monitors

offers better Monitoring.

24MHz Bandwidth - ensures a clear crisp display.

Available with P4 White P31 Green AND L1 ORANGE



Scan: 625 lines/50 Hz. Deflection: 110°. Active raster: 240 x 172mm. Bandwidth (3dB): 10 Hz - 24 MHz (at 3dB points). Character display: 80 characters x 24 lines. Horizontal frequency: 15625 Hz ± 0.5 KHz. Vertical frequency: 50 Hz. Horizontal linearity: $\pm 3%$. Vertical linearity: $\pm 2%$. Geometric distortion: $\pm 1.5%$. EMT (at zero beam current): 13kV ± 0.5 kV. Power drain: 30 Watt approx. Voltage supply: 110V A.C. 50 Hz/220V A.C. - 50 Hz/240V A.C., 50Hz/ $\pm 10%$ upon request. Video input: 2 x BNC - or CINC - or PL 259, (composite video) negative sync, input 0.5 - 4V p.p. across 75 Ohms. X-Ray radiation: conforms to I.E.C. Spec. No. 65. Overall dimensions: 320 x 270 x 265 mm. Weight: 7 Kg. approx. Ambient temperature: 0 - 45°C.

OTHER CROFTON PRODUCTS INCLUDE: Computer peripheral equipment, Frame grabber, Floppy disk drives, Floppy disks, Computer power supplies, C.C.T.V. monitors, Uncased monitors, Monitor P.C.B's., Cathode ray tubes, VHF/UHF modulators, Video switchers, Video distribution amplifiers, Camera housings, Pan and tilt units, Camera lens, Camera tubes, Printed circuit board service.

CROFTON ELECTRONICS LTD

35, Grosvenor Road, Twickenham, Middx, TW1 4AD.
Telephone: 01-891 1923/1513 Telex: 295093 CROFTN G

PE CAR COMPUTER



"One of the neatest, most comprehensive and most useful of these car computers that we have yet come across..." **PRACTICAL MOTORIST**
The PE Car Computer was designed to exceed the specification of all others, both for number of functions and accuracy.

It provides three classes of information:

Driving information - 7 functions including miles per gallon (or litres per 100 kilometres), speed, fuel used.

Journey information - 11 functions such as how far to go, ETA, how far you can go on fuel left, how fast you need to drive to meet an arrival time.

Car performance information - measure acceleration (eg. 0 to 60), standing quarter miles, braking tests and much more using the unique 'programmed' mode. Check which types of driving are particularly un-economic, tune your car for optimum performance and economy.

The unit also incorporates an ignition cut-out as an optional extra. Set the lock and the engine will not restart until a three digit combination is entered.

The unit is housed in a custom designed box with high quality printed panels and can be fitted above or below the dashboard. The display is liquid crystal for clarity in all lighting conditions.

The kit includes all sensors, wiring, etc and is suitable for all cars except those fitted with diesel or fuel injection engines.

Kit price: £78.50 Assembled Price: £88.50

Ignition cut-out £7.75 + £1 p&p includes VAT.

Goods by return of post. Send S.A.E. for list of separately available parts.



PIMAC SYSTEMS LTD

20 Bloomfield Road, Moseley, Birmingham B13 9BY.
Tel: 021-449 0384

BI-PAK BARGAINS



5T21 SCREWDRIVER SET
6 precision screwdrivers in hinged plastic case
Sizes — 0.8 1.4 2.2 4.2 9 and 3.8mm **£1.75**

5T31 NUT DRIVER SET
5 precision nut drivers in hinged plastic case
With turning rod
Sizes — 3 3.5 4.4 5 and 5mm **£1.75**

5T41 TOOL SET
5 precision instruments in hinged plastic case
Crosspoint (Phillips) screwdrivers — H 0 and H 1 Hex key wrenches — 1.5 2 and 2.5mm **£1.75**

5T51 WRENCH SET
5 precision wrenches in hinged plastic case
Sizes — 4 4.5 5.5 5 and 6mm **£1.75**
BUY ALL FOUR SETS 5T21-5T51 and get
HEX KEY SET FREE
HEX KEY SET ON RING
Sizes 1.5 2.2 5.3 4.5 5.5 and 6mm
Made of hardened steel
HX/1 **£1.25**



"IRRESISTABLE RESISTOR BARGAINS"

Pak No.	Qty*	Description	Price
SX10	400	Mixed "All Type" Resistors	£1
SX11	400	Pre-formed 1/4-watt Carbon Resistors	£1
SX12	200	1/4 watt Carbon Resistors	£1
SX13	200	1/4 watt Carbon Resistors	£1
SX14	150	1/4 watt Resistors 22 ohm-2m2 Mixed	£1
SX15	100	1 and 2 watt Resistors 22 ohm 2m2 Mixed	£1

Paks SX12-15 contain a range of Carbon Film Resistors of assorted values from 22 ohms to 2.2 meg. Save pounds on these resistor paks and have a full range to cover your projects
*Quantities approximate, count by weight

25 pieces of Audio Plugs, Sockets and Connectors to include DIN 180°-240° In-line 3.6 Pin, Speakers, Phono, Jack Stereo and Mono etc Valued at well over £3 normal Order No. SX25.

Our Price **£1.50** per pak.
Guaranteed to save you money.
SX26 3 Pcs of 6 pin 240° DIN Plugs and Chassis Sockets 50p
SX27A 60 Assorted Polystyrene Bead Capacitors Type 9500 Series PPD £1.00
SX28A 50 Assorted Silver Mica Caps. 5.6p-150pF £1.00
SX29A 50 Assorted Silver Mica Caps. 180pF-4700pF £1.00
SX30A 50 High Voltage Disc Ceramics 750v min up to 8KV Assorted useful values £1.00
SX31A 50 Wirewound 9 watt (avg) Resistors Assorted values 10hm-12K £1.00

"CAPABLE CAPACITOR PAKS"

Pak No.	Qty*	Description	Price
SX16	250	Capacitors Mixed Types	£1
SX17	200	Ceramic Capacitors Miniature Mixed	£1
SX18	100	Mixed Ceramics 1pf-56pf	£1
SX19	100	Mixed Ceramics 68pf-0.5mf	£1
SX20	100	Assorted Polyester/Polystyrene Capacitors	£1
SX21	60	Mixed C280 type capacitors metal foil	£1
SX22	100	Electrolytics, all sorts	£1
SX23	50	Quality Electrolytics 50-10000mf	£1
SX24	20	Tantalum Beads, mixed	£1

*Quantities approximate, count by weight.

BARGAINS

SX91	20 x Large .2" RED LED	£1
SX42	20 small 125 Red LED's	£1
SX43	10 Rectangular Green LED's .2	£1
SX44	30 Assorted Zener Diodes 250mw-2 watt mixed voltages, all coded New	£1
SX47	4 Black Instrument Knobs—wired with pointer 1/2" Standard screw. Fit size 29 x 20mm	50p
SX49	20 Assorted Slider Knobs Black/Chrome, etc.	£1
SX80	12 Neons and Filament Lamps. Low voltage and mains — various types and colours — some panel mounting	£1

BRAND NEW LCD DISPLAY MULTITESTER.

RE 188m
LCD 10 MEGOHM INPUT IMPEDANCE
*3 1/2 digit *16 ranges plus hFE test facility for PNP and NPN transistors *Auto zero, auto polarity *Single-handed, pushbutton operation *Over range indication *12 5mm (1/2-inch) large LCD readout *Diode check *FusT circuit protection *Test leads, battery and instructions included
Max indication 1999 or — 1999
Polarity indication Negative only
Positive readings appear without + sign
Input impedance 10 Megohms
Zero adjust Automatic
Sampling time 250 milliseconds
Temperature range — 5°C to 50°C
Power Supply 1 x PP3 or equivalent 9V battery
Consumption 20mW
Size 155 x 88 x 31mm
RANGES
DC Voltage 0-200mV
0-2-20-200-1000V Acc 0.8%
AC Voltage 0-200-1000V
Acc 1.2% DC Current 0-200uA
0-2-20-200mA 0-10 A Acc 1.2%
Resistance 0-2-20-200K ohms
0-2 Megohms Acc 1%
BI-PAK VERY LOWEST POSS PRICE
£35.00 each

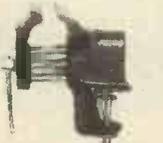


MINI VICE

This small cast iron quality made vice will clamp on to any bench or table having a max thickness of 1 1/2". The 2 1/2" jaws open to max of 1 1/2". Approx size 80 x 120 x 66mm
Bi-Pak's Mini Vice at a Mini Price only

£2.50

ORDER NO. SX82



The Third and Fourth Hand...

... you always need but have never got 'untill now
This helpful unit with Rod mounted horizontally on Heavy Base. Crocodile clips attached to rod ends. Six ball & socket joints give infinite variation and positions through 360° also available attached to Rod a 2 1/2 diam magnifier giving 2.5 x magnification. Helping hand unit available with or without magnifier
Our Price with magnifier as illustrated ORDER NO T402 **£5.50**
Without magnifier ORDER NO T400 **£4.75**



SX52
6 Black Heatsink will fit TO 3 and TO-220 Ready drilled. Half price value **£1**

SX53 1 Power finned Heatsink. This heatsink gives the greatest possible heat dissipation in the smallest space owing to its unique staggered fin design. pre drilled TO-3 Size 45mm square x 20mm high 40p
SX54 10-66 size 35mm x 30mm x 12mm 35p
SX55 1 Heat Efficiency Power Finned Heatsink 90mm x 80mm x 35mm High. Drilled to take up to 4 x TO-3 devices **£1.50** each

SINGLE SIDED FIBREGLASS BOARD

Order No.	Pieces	Size	Sq. Ins.	Price
FB1	4	9 x 2 1/2"	100	£1.50
FB2	3	11 x 3"	100	£1.50
FB3	4	13 x 3"	156	£2.00

DOUBLE SIDED FIBREGLASS BOARD

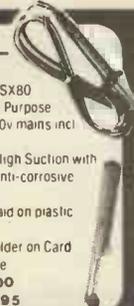
FB4	2	14 x 4"	110	£2.00
-----	---	---------	-----	-------

SILICON POWER TRANSISTORS — T03

NPN like 2N3055 — but not full spec 100 watts 50V min.
10 for £1.50 — Very Good Value
• 100s of uses — no duds
Order No. SX90

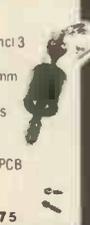
BI-PAK SOLDER-DESOLDER KIT

Kit comprises ORDER NO. SX80
1 High Quality 40 watt General Purpose Lightweight Soldering Iron 240v mains incl 3/16" (4.7mm) bit
1 Quality Desoldering pump High Suction with automatic ejection. Knurled, anti-corrosive casing and teflon nozzle
1 5 metres of De-soldering braid on plastic dispenser
2 yds (1.83m) Resin Cored Solder on Card
1 Heat Shunt tool Tweezer Type
Total Retail Value over **£12.00**
OUR SPECIAL KIT PRICE **£8.95**



BI-PAK PCB ETCHANT AND DRILL KIT

Complete PCB Kit comprises
1 Expo Mini Drill 10 000RPM 12v DC incl 3 collets & 1 x 1mm Twist bit
1 Sheet PCB Transfers 210mm x 150mm
1 Etch Resist Pen
1 1/2 to pack FERRIC CHLORIDE crystals
3 sheets copper clad board
2 sheets Fibreglass copper clad board
Full instructions for making your own PCB boards
Retail Value over **£15.00**
OUR BI-PAK SPECIAL KIT PRICE **£9.75**
ORDER NO. SX81



PROGRAMMABLE UNI-JUNCTION TRANSISTOR
"PUT" case T0106 plastic MEU22 Similar to 2N8027/6028 PNP Silicon
Price: 1-9 10-49 50-99 100- Normal Retail
Each: 20p 18p 15p 13p Price £0.35 each

SX33A	6 small (min) (SDST/SPDT Toggle Switches 240v Samp	£1.00
SX35A	6 small (min) Rocker Switches 240v Samp	£1.00
SX32A	12 Assorted Jack & Phono plugs, sockets and adaptors, 2.5m, 3.5mm and standard sizes	£1.00
SX71	50 PC108 "Fallouts" Manufacture's out of spec on volts or gain You test.	£1.00
SX72	A mixed bundle of Copper clad Board Fibre glass and paper. Single and double sided. A fantastic bargain	£1.00

5 watt (RMS) Audio Amp

High Quality audio amplifier. Module ideal for use in record players, tape recorders, stereo amps and cassette players, etc. Full data and back-up diagrams with each module

Specification
• Max Power Supply 30v • Power Output 5 watts RMS • Load Impedance 8-16 ohms • Frequency response 50Hz to 25KHz—3db • Sensitivity 70mv for full output • Input Impedance 50k ohms • Size 85 x 64 x 30mm • Total Harmonic distortion less than 5%
BI-PAK'S give away price

£2.25

You could not build one for this price.



TECASBOTY

The Electronic Components and Semiconductor Bargain of the Year. A host of Electronic components including potentiometers — rotary and slider, presets — horizontal and vertical Resistors of mixed values 22ohms to 2M2 — 1/8 to 2 Watt. A comprehensive range of capacitors including electrolytic and polyester types plus disc ceramics etcetera
Audio plugs and sockets of various types plus switches, fuses, heatsinks, wire, nuts/bolts, gromets, cable clips and ties, knobs and P.C. Board. Then add to that 100 Semiconductors to include transistors, diodes, SCR's opto's, all of which are current everyday usable devices. In all a Fantastic Parcel. No rubbish! all identifiable and valued in current catalogues at well over £25.00. Our Fight Against Inflation

— Beat the Budget
— Down with Depression

JUST £6.50.



SX38 100 Silicon NPN Transistors—all perfect Coded mixed types with data and eqvt sheet. No rejects. Real value. **£3.00**

SX39 100 Silicon PNP Transistors—all perfect. Coded mixed types with data and eqvt. sheet. No rejects. Fantastic value. **£3.00**

2N3055 The best known Power Transistors in the World — 2N3055 NPN 115w.
Our BI-PAK Special Offer Price.
10 off 50 off 100 off
£3.50 £16.00 £30.00

B0312 COMPLIMENTARY PNP POWER TRANSISTORS: TO 2N3055, Equivalent MJ2955 — B0312 — T03
SPECIAL PRICE **£0.70** each
10 off **£6.50**



MORE BARGAINS!

SX51	60 metres PVC covered Hook-up wire single and stranded. Mixed colours	£1
SX58	25 Assorted TTL Gates 7400 Series 7401-7460.	£1
SX59	10 Assorted Flip Flops and MSI TTL	£1
SX60	20 Assorted Slider Potentiometers	£1
SX62	40 Assorted Pre-Sets Hor/vert etc.	£1
SX79	10 Reed Switches — glass type 3 Micro Switches — with lever	£1

Use your credit card. Ring us on Ware 3182 NOW and get your order even faster. Goods normally sent 2nd Class Mail
Remember you must add VAT at 15% to your order.
Total Postage add 75p per Total order.

BI-PAK

Send your orders to Dept PE10 BI-PAK PO BOX 6 WARE HERTS SHOP AT 3 BALDOCK ST. WARE HERTS.
TERMS: CASH WITH ORDER. SAME DAY DESPATCH. ACCESS. BARCLAYCARD ALSO ACCEPTED TEL (0920) 3182 GIRO 388 7006
Add 15% VAT AND 75p PER ORDER POSTAGE AND PACKING



WATCH TV

Readers may have seen the various announcements recently concerning the development of a wrist watch style TV by Seiko. In case you missed them; basically Seiko intend to market this device for around £200 next spring. It consists of an l.c.d. display about 28mm across fitted in the face of a watch, with back up electronics in a walkman style case.

Various claims have been made for resolution and a new technique has been devised to mount the l.c.d. and CMOS i.c.s in the compact space, the screen consists of 32,000 dots, but Seiko are being very cagey about details. However, in this issue of PE you will find a description of the technique used to make the display. No, it's not an exclusive from Seiko nor do we have an industrial spy. In fact our source is wide open to everyone who cares to look and, at the present time, a publicity campaign is being mounted to get people to do just that.

So what is this wondrous source of information on new techniques that companies otherwise protect? When we tell you the data on Seiko's technique can be found in *Patents Review* it becomes clear!

PIN

We recently received a sample copy of PIN Bulletin (Patents Information Network), a quarterly publication issued free by the Science Reference Library. The publication is "intended to help bring, to wider attention, the wealth of technical and commercial information contained in patent specifications". It is available through SRL and the 26 other libraries of the UK Patents Information Network.

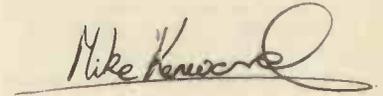
The bulletin is in itself quite interesting, giving a taste of the information available from various patents. Such items as Prestel, fibre optics, Enigma (the wartime code machine) and a time domain multiple access satellite communications system are

outlined and their relevant patent numbers quoted. As you can see this source of free information is well worth exploiting.

The other patent we describe this month was taken out by an engineer who has been a PE contributor. We were not aware of his work in this area until Barry Fox, our *Patents Review* author, sent in the piece for publication. We can all learn from patents!

PAT OR PAY?

By the way Barry (an acknowledged expert in this field) informs us that the correct pronunciation of patent is "pat (as in cat)-ent", not "paytent". However, many people pronounce it the latter way and this point has caused much friendly argument in the PE office! Try talking it over at work, school or college, but don't rely on dictionaries for an answer — some give both pronunciations, others give one or other version!



EDITOR Mike Kenward

Gordon Godbold ASSISTANT EDITOR

Mike Abbott TECHNICAL EDITOR

David Shortland PROJECTS EDITOR

Jack Pountney ART EDITOR

Keith Woodruff ASSISTANT ART EDITOR

John Pickering SEN. TECH. ILLUSTRATOR

Isabelle Greenaway TECH. ILLUSTRATOR

Jenny Tremaine SECRETARY

ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER

D. W. B. Tilleard

SECRETARY

Christine Pocknell

} 01-261 6676

AD. SALES EXEC. Alfred Tonge 01-261 6819

CLASSIFIED SUPERVISOR Barbara Blake 01-261 5897

AD. MAKE-UP/COPY Ian Sweeney 01-261 6601

Technical and Editorial queries and letters (see note below to):

Practical Electronics,
Westover House,
West Quay Road, Poole,
Dorset BH15 1JG

Phone: Editorial Poole 671191

We regret that lengthy technical enquiries cannot be answered over the telephone

Queries and letters concerning advertisements to:

Practical Electronics Advertisements,
King's Reach Tower,
King's Reach, Stamford Street, SE1 9LS
Telex: 915748 MAGDIV-G

Letters and Queries

We are unable to offer any advice on the use or purchase of commercial equipment or the incorporation or modification of designs published in PE. All letters requiring a reply should be accompanied by a stamped, self addressed envelope, or addressed envelope and international reply coupons, and each letter should relate to one published project only.

Components and p.c.b.s are usually available from advertisers; where we anticipate difficulties a source will be suggested.

Back Numbers

Copies of most of our recent issues are available from: Post Sales Department (Practical Electronics), IPC Magazines Ltd., Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London SE1 0PF, at £1 each including Inland/Overseas p&p. Please state month and year of issue required.

Binders

Binders for PE are available from the same address as back numbers at £4.60 each

to UK or overseas addresses, including postage and packing, and VAT where appropriate. Orders should state the year and volume required.

Subscriptions

Copies of PE are available by post, inland or overseas, for £13.00 per 12 issues, from: Practical Electronics, Subscription Department, Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, West Sussex RH16 3DH. Cheques and postal orders should be made payable to IPC Magazines Limited.

Items mentioned are available through normal retail outlets unless otherwise specified. Prices correct at time of going to press.

Electronic Hobbies Fair

The Electronic Hobbies Fair has been launched in response to demand from both trade and hobbyists (following dissatisfaction with last year's Broad-board Exhibition) for a major national show of the highest quality. A visit to the new Alexandra Palace Pavilion from November 18-21 will illustrate how the hobby market is being expanded by the application of electronics.

In addition to the three sponsoring magazines (P.E., P.W. and E.E.) the following IPC titles will also have a presence at the fair: Wireless World, Practical Computing, Your Computer, Practical Hi-Fi and Television. Virtually all the big names in the retail hobby supply business will be exhibiting and a few industrial suppliers now getting involved in the hobby scene will also be there.

Dubbed the "Palace of Light," the new Pavilion is set in 200 acres of London's most attractive parkland. To assist visitors to attend, a concessionary fare that includes admission to the show has been arranged with British Rail, from every major British Rail station in the country, direct to Alexandra Palace station with a free bus service to the Pavilion.

Admission is £2 for adults and £1 for

children under 14, but money off vouchers will be published in PE, and the other sponsoring magazines, to enable our readers to come in at a special rate. Reductions will also be made for organised groups. There is ample free car parking and easy access from Alexandra Palace tube station. Opening times are 10:00-18:00hrs for the first three days and 10:00-17:00hrs on the final day. We hope to see you there!

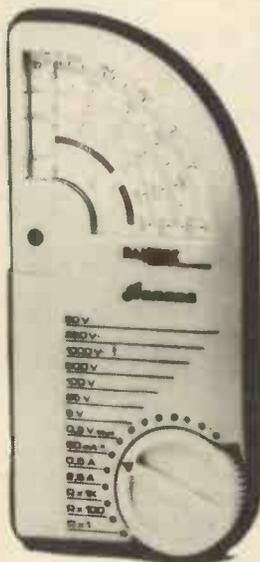


TOP BANANA

Of course, were you to ask a monkey to design an analogue multimeter, a bright yellow banana-shaped end product would be no more than you deserved. Pantec's Banana 1, however, has a bright yellow skin and it's no slip up. It is banana-shaped, yet there are no chimps on the staff.

"The Banana" was designed for use by field service engineers working in difficult testing environments, and is a considerable departure from traditional designs. It is said to be shockproof, withstanding a two-metre drop to the floor. The range selector can be operated with one finger, and its probes are permanently connected for safety, as well as prevention against insertion errors.

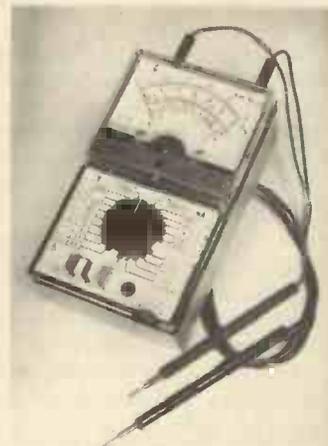
Voltages up to 750V a.c. can be measured in three ranges, with five d.c. ranges for readings up to 500V. Currents up to 2.5A d.c. in four ranges, and resistances up to 2M in three ranges are measurable. The Banana incorporates a continuity tester with a buzzer for resistances under 30Ω, and a visual battery check system. A coloured scale indicates the condition of its internal 1.5V battery.



A price was not available at the time of going to press, but details can be obtained from Solent Component Supplies, Warren Avenue, Milton, Portsmouth. Perhaps Bunch discounts will be considered.

ROBUST METER

The U4324 multimeter from Marco Trading is a robust instrument which is priced at just £10.50 plus £2.00 p&p. Rechargeable batteries are included or dry cells can be supplied if required (£1.50 plus VAT).



The meter has nine d.c. voltage ranges up to 1200V, eight a.c. voltage ranges up to 900V with six d.c. current ranges and five a.c. current ranges both measuring up to 3A. The five resistance ranges measure up to 5MΩ.

Test leads, probes and a range of clips are also included in the price. Marco Trading, The Maltings, High Street, Wem, Shropshire SY4 5EN (0939 32763).

ZX ADD ON

An independent add-on for the ZX spectrum is here, manufactured by Kempston (Micro) Electronics, and designed around an MOS chip to give a 24-line I/O port which presents virtually no d.c. load to the data lines, and only a slight a.c. load to the address lines. A two-slot Mother Board by the same company is also shown in the photograph, and this allows duplication of the spectrum's edge connector.

The I/O port makes use of the computer's IN and OUT commands and is port mapped, being accessed by one simple BASIC command. There are three 8-bit I/Os which may be configured in a variety of modes.

At £16.50, the port is available fully built and tested, together with a set of detailed instructions and control applications. Use the Mother Board and you'll need another £16.95 (stackable connectors £5.50 each). All prices include VAT. Single item postage is 70 pence (100 pence for two or more items). Further details available from Kempston (Micro) Electronics, 60 Adamson Court, Hillgrounds Road, Kempston, Bedford MK42 8QZ.

MARKET PLACE

REMOTE CONTROLLER

The XK112 remote control kit from TK Electronics has been developed to enable the user to control, via a hand held transmitter, any electrical appliance which is plugged into a domestic supply.

The 18-key transmitter which has 16 control keys and 2 command keys (on/off) modulates the domestic supply with a 470kHz signal. Each appliance is plugged into a receiver module which is coded using 4 wire links. Up to 16 receiver modules and therefore 16 appliances can be controlled via one transmitter unit.

A major advantage of this system is that the transmitter includes circuitry which allows it to be controlled by logic levels enabling automatic control of all appliances in the house from a central controller, such

as a digital clock, microprocessor or other logic system without the need to run separate wires to each appliance.

The XK112 kit includes a transmitter and two receiver units. The transmitter kit includes an 18-key keyboard, i.e.d. indicator, p.c.b., components and a cone. The receiver kit includes the p.c.b. and components but a housing is not included as the unit is small enough to be built into existing equipment, although a suitable case can be supplied if required.

The XK112 is priced a £42.00 plus VAT or the transmitter (XK110) kit is available separately priced at £25.00 plus VAT. Separate receivers are also available, price £10.00 plus VAT.

TK Electronics have also made Mail Order easier by installing a new telephone No. which even the most forgetful constructor will have difficulty in forgetting. The number is 567 8910.

By dialling the above number and quoting your Access or Barclaycard number TK will despatch your order on the same day.

Also available from TK is a copy of their latest catalogue which can be obtained by writing and enclosing a s.a.e. (6" x 9") to the following address.

TK Electronics, 11 Boston Road, London W7 3SJ (01-579 9794).



Briefly...

Many readers may not be aware of a PO service called Transcash. This service has been in operation for some time but was previously called Inpayment Service; it allows an order with cash to be placed for a minimal charge with any company (or individual) that has a Girobank account.

All you do is fill in a Transcash form, write your order or message in the space provided on the back and hand it in with the cash (no cheques) plus a 30p payment at any Post Office. The order and payment are then delivered to the Girobank account holder you nominate.

This service is now being advertised by Radio Component Specialists (see their ad. in this issue) and is obviously a simple, cheap (when compared to postal orders: plus stamps etc.) and safe way of placing orders.

● ● ● ●

The paperless office, according to a report in Computer Weekly, may not be imminent after all. There is growth in the paper industry research is revealing, which in the UK is stated as increasing at two per cent per year, with business gobbling it up at twice that speed. The trouble is that messages and data sent by electronic communications systems are invariably delivered ultimately on paper. Indications are that new technology will not have any effect on paper consumption at least until the 1990s, and in many cases not before the end of the next century!

● ● ● ●

In Electronics Times it was reported recently that the US Defence Department believes that the Soviets are developing a computer-based airborne combat system which allows a pilot to manoeuvre, aim and fire his weapons simply by thinking! The Russians, we are told, have taken a version of their MIG-25, now known as the MIG-29, and modified the on-board computer for control by thought.

● ● ● ●

Another report in Electronics Times tells of two British companies, which have joined forces, one being DJ'Al' of "Last One" fame (the self-programming computer program, you may remember), to produce the "Hyperspatial" RAM. No technical details, of course; but Micro Xeno, the other half of the arrangement, have worked on the problem of bulk storage from the hardware end, and DJ'Al' from the software end. The report described Micro Xeno as having been the subject of controversy in the computer industry since it claimed to be able to make a 9.9 gigabyte solid state memory using only 8K bytes of normal memory!

CHIP QUACK

From the Softy people, Dataman Designs, now comes Microdoctor, an intelligent device which helps engineers to diagnose faults in computers and microprocessor controlled equipment. Whilst malfunctioning ROM, RAM, I/O and data line shorts are burdensome on labour time, the rather more conventional tools, such as scopes and logic analysers, are less than ideal in diagnostic work of this nature.

Microdoctor, which can be used by an unskilled operator, prints out the results of pre-programmed tests on all memory mapped chips, dynamic or static RAM.

Is this machine a doctor, or psychiatrist? Well, it cannot solve software problems, but it can, for example, memory map an unknown system for you, memory contents being printed out in Hex or ASCII.

Microdoctor is a Z80 based product, supplied with a free Z80 disassembler which may be used to print a disassembled listing of the ROM in any Z80 system. The machine is equally applicable to other μ P systems as it stands, and disassemblers for other popular micro's will be available soon for low cost retrofit.

The Microdoctor has 4K of firmware and 1K of CMOS RAM with battery back-up, allowing up to 15 test sequences (of up to 12 tests each) to be retained in memory for several months whilst switched off.

On examining an unknown system, for example, a memory map print-out would find ROM, RAM and I/O. A dump in Hex or ASCII would find the data tables, and once the location of peripheral drivers were known a SEARCH would find the software routines, which could then be disassembled. There are numerous other features.

Microdoctor costs £295 + VAT and carriage, from: Dataman Designs, Lombard House, Cornwall Rd., Dorchester, Dorset DT1 1RX.

Merchant of Menace

Caverns Of Doom, Deadly Triangle and Warp War are but a mere glimpse of the lethal range of software available from Premier Publications. Yet for the peace-loving Earth man, particularly he who flies UK 101/OH10 systems? Yes, disk for the couple of examples: BASIC X. This adds 25 new BASIC words to your interpreter for around £20. Approximately 80p a word is not bad! What about the disk system for UK 101/OH10 systems? Yes, disk for the 101! The card plugs into J1. Single or double drive units. Single or double density mode. ROMDOS or OS65-D, cables etc. 80k capacity (90k under Premier Forth) at 125k bits per second.

What will really interest the computerist is the TRS/GENIE/OH10/UK 101 REPAIR SERVICE. You have to put £35 up front for repair and postage, and if extra money is required to complete the work, you are informed first (so we are informed). However, generally there is a rebate, if anything. Turn-around can be from two to eight weeks, and you are asked to put through a prior telephone call to make arrangements. Both computers and peripherals are taken into care.

If it's a case of *ve vont information* then there's the CUSTOMER SERVICE for "en-

quiries, moans or a chat" (ring 01-659 7131) between 7 and 9 p.m., Monday evenings, when incidentally the new shop is open in addition to normal hours. General technical enquiries are accepted between 4 and 6 p.m., except Wednesdays and weekends. Most UK 101 owners will pin their ears back to learn that just about all spares for their machine are available from Premier—except the p.c.b.

The Newsletter, which goes out to regular customers is *highly* informative and easy to follow.

The new, and much expanded site for Premier Publications is at 208 Croydon Rd., Anerley, London SE20 7YX. The "large white" building is opposite the junction at Croydon Rd. and Thornsett Rd., not far from Norwood Junction Station. There are two Croydon Roads, apparently, so watch out!

POINTS ARISING . . . AUTOMATIC PHOTOGRAPHER (August '82)

In Fig. 3, R3 should be 4k7. In the components list for the circuit of Fig. 4, C2 should be 1uF electrolytic.

PROGRAMMABLE TIMER CONTROLLER (May, June '82)

In Figs 3 and 4 an extra copper track appears which should be deleted. The unwanted track joins the track of D15 to A25 to the track of D27 to D20.

In Fig. 8 the capacitor nearest C1 should be C2 not C4. Also R1 should be R39.

In Fig. 11 there are two C15 connecting points. The one nearest T1 should be C14.

COMBO AMPLIFIER-1 (Aug '82)

Refer to Fig. 3, circuit diagram: IC2b & IC3a pins 4 should correct to -15V (not 0V).

VR3 should be VOLUME CH.2 & VR4 should be CH.1. C13 is shown with reversed polarity.

IC1a, IC2a, IC3a—all pins marked 7 should be 1.

Refer Fig. 4, p.c.b. & 5, overlay: R35 should be connected to 0V (not floating).

Terminal pin between pins 20 & 22 should be 21 (not 12).

Terminal pin connecting to C11 should be pin 1 (not pin 7).

Terminal pin connecting to C7 should be 23 (not R3).

Junction of R5 & R6 should have track joining it to pin 1 of IC1.

Refer to components list: R8 listed twice! First R8 should be R28.

C17 listed twice! Second C17 should be C6.

Countdown . . .

Please check dates before setting out, as we cannot *guarantee* the accuracy of the information presented below. Note: some exhibitions may be trade only. If you are organising any electrical/electronics, radio or scientific event, big or small, we shall be glad to include it here.

Laboratory London Sept. 14-16. Grosvenor Ho. Park Lane, London E

ElectroWEST Sept. 14-16. Bristol Exhibition Cntr Q

Two Countries Fair Sept. 15-18. Plymouth Exhibition Cntr. Millbay, Devon T

IBC (Int. Broadcasting Convention) Sept. 18-21. Metropole, Brighton N

Microprocessors In Audiology Sept. 24 A7

Holographic Techniques Sept. 30-Nov. 28. Light Fantastic Gallery, Covent Gdn. London A8

Video Show Oct. 16-18. West Cntr. Hotel, London Z1

Computer Graphics Oct. 19-21. Royal Gdn. & Bloomsbury Cntr. London O

Testmex Oct. 26-28. Wembley Conf. Cntr. T

BEX Southampton-Oct. 27-28. Polygon Hotel K

ISSEC (Safety, Security, Fire) Nov. 9-11. Royal Dublin Society Hall, Ireland V

BEX Plymouth Nov. Nov. 10-11. Holiday Inn K

Compec Nov. 16-19. Olympia Z1

Hobby Electronics Fair (—see last Countdown) Nov. 18-21. Alexandra Palace, London Z1

INTRON Nov. 23-25. RDS Dublin, Ireland V

BEX Bristol Nov. 24-25. Holiday Inn K

Northern Computer Fair Nov. 25-27. Belle Vue, Manchester Z1

Christmas Holography (+ items for sale) Dec. 2-Mar. (1983) Light Fantastic Gallery, London A8

A7 Institute Of Acoustics £031 225 2143

E Evan Steadman £0799 22612

I Industrial Trade Fairs £021 705 6707

K Douglas Temple Studios £0202 20533

L1 World Trade Cntr., Europe Ho., London E1

N Institute Electrical & Electronics Engineers

O Online £09274 28211

Q Exhibitions For Industry £08833 4371

T Trident £0822 4671

V SDL Exhibitions £Dublin 763 871

Z1 IPC Exhibitions £01-643 8040

Courses

Apple For Beginners. Sept. 13-14, '82

Apple Getting More From. Sept. 15-17, '82

Pet For Beginners. Sept. 20-21, '82

Sept. 27-28, '82

Pet Getting More From. Sept. 22-23, '82

Sept. 29-30, '82

Pet In Control. Sept. 24, '82

Pet M/c Intro. Oct. 1, '82

All above: University Of Salford. £ 061-736 5843

ZX81 Science On. 6x Fri. eve's (6.00 till 8.00) from Nov. 12, '82

ZX81 30 Hour BASIC. Home study + visits to tutor (C&G option)

Fundamentals of Micro Engineering

µP Systems & Fault Finding

µP Interfacing & Applications

Above: Mid-Kent College. £ Medway 407391. The last three are ten weeks of ½ day tuition and labwork.



INDUSTRY NOTEBOOK

By Nexus



Defence

The defence sector continues buoyant and, if anything, reinforced by the aftermath of the Falklands crisis. Recently announced contracts would have been in negotiation for some months and not necessarily due to operations in the South Atlantic. In fact the £30 million contract for the full development of BATES (Battlefield Artillery Target Engagement System) is a culmination of five years of feasibility and project definition studies at Marconi Space and Defence Systems think tank at Frimley. The system design is based on assessment of the European mainland scenario in which multiple engagement of highly mobile targets is envisaged. It is fully modular, entirely digital and operates at all levels of artillery command from Battery to Corps. Computer-based, it provides commanders with information on target priorities and artillery resources with which to engage them, as well as firing data to enhance accuracy.

MSDS's earlier system FACE (Field Artillery Computer Equipment) was sold to 16 countries. More recently MSDS was jointly engaged in conjunction with Norden Systems on BCS (Battery Computer System) developed for the U.S. Artillery and now in full production.

Similarly the £20 million contract for advanced electronic warfare equipment to be fitted to Royal Navy submarines was probably in negotiation with Decca Radar before that company was acquired by Racal Electronics Group as it appears to be a natural advanced follow-on from Decca EW systems currently in service on all Royal Navy fleet nuclear and Polaris submarines.

On the export front Racal-SMS, another of the re-vamped Decca companies, has a £250,000 order from the Portuguese Navy for a ship navigational simulator to be installed at a training school on the River

Targus, Lisbon. One that Racal didn't get was the contract from the Swedish government for new-generation frequency-hopping tactical radios. Racal was bidding with Jaguar-V which had already built itself a fine reputation. Plessey were also in the bidding as was the Israeli company Tadiran. Winner, however, was Marconi Space and Defence Systems with Scimitar-V which was offered in collaboration with the Swedish company SRA. The contract could be worth more than £20 million to MSDS.

Another MSDS winner is the Clansman vehicle radio which has clocked up £15 million worth of exports this year. Latest buyer is an unspecified Asian country and part of the deal is local manufacture of Scimitar-V at a later date. The practice of overseas buyers to insist on an element of local assembly is now widespread. It automatically involves a transfer of technology and that is why it is so important that a country like Britain should retain a lead in technology. As other countries learn how to build equipment employing local, generally cheaper, labour it is the only way, long-term, that we can stay in business.

Marconi Avionics recently entertained the Secretary of State for Industry, Mr Patrick Jenkins. This was a joyful day celebrating the hand-over of the 1,000th head-up display (HUD) for the Central Dynamics F-16 combat aircraft. At the same time a senior executive of General Dynamics from Fort Worth, Texas, handed over a further order worth 23 million dollars which will keep the F-16 HUD system production line active until 1985.

Over 5,000 HUD's for 40 different aircraft types have been produced by Marconi Avionics since they produced their first for RAF Buccaneers 21 years ago which, incidentally, is still in service. The company claims that this total exceeds the rest of the world's combined production and in the broad field of avionics the company generates over half of all British output. Marconi Avionics now employs 12,000 people, an increase of 4,000 since 1977.

New orders directly attributable to the Falklands will be additional to those already in the pipeline. Replacements for lost Harriers plus an increase in Harrier establishments, replacement Sea Kings and other helicopters, new frigates will all require a full complement of electronics which will load the production lines of specialist manufacturers, perhaps to bursting point.

Vitality

Once again while "old-fashioned" industry remains wallowing in recession the capital goods sector of electronics continues to romp ahead. By mid-year Ferranti, GEC, Plessey and Racal had all announced big gains in turnover and profit, well ahead of inflation and generally at the optimistic end of stockbrokers forecasts. Racal, for example, where City pundits were tipping £98 million pre-tax profits turned in a comfortable £102.6 million, an increase of 40.2 per cent on a sales increase of 20 per cent. Seventy per cent of Racal's business

was overseas. Ferranti, on a smaller scale had a 31 per cent profit growth to £23.8 million.

Talking point in the City was the prospect of a bid for Ferranti by one of the big three. What had once seemed a probability diminished to only a possibility in the light of Ferranti results. True, Racal would be delighted to slot in Ferranti's avionics business into complementary activities of its own but Ferranti is no longer cheaply acquired and Racal is but recently recovering from spending £101 million in acquiring Decca.

A new factor is that Ferranti's great recovery has generated a cash balance enabling it, in turn, to become a predator, albeit on a modest scale. Compared with GEC's cash mountain, Ferranti's is a molehill but sufficient to acquire new interests. And with an order book said to be worth £400 million before adding in Falklands extras the company should further strengthen its relative position. GEC could comfortably afford to pay, say, £300 million in cash but could meet Monopolies opposition. Plessey might be too timid to bid. Racal would have to increase borrowing to win the prize but the City would provide the backing.

The consumer/entertainment sector is still in the doldrums except for a few exceptions like home computers. But I notice quite a few of these are appearing in the small ads for second-hand sale (*just look at Bazaar—Ed*). It is not yet clear whether users are upgrading their computers or are disillusioned or just can't get the hang of the thing. Meantime production soars and people are finding the money to buy them.

Why Commute?

Fifty years ago a new technology, electrification of the railways fostered the idea of living out of town. The old London Metropolitan Railway promoted Metroland as the new Mecca. The old Southern Railway advertised the joy of living in places like Herne Bay. The bait was cheap, fast, comfortable and reliable travel and it was true.

Alas, no longer true. Among the most pitiful spectacles today is that of London commuters transported by rail in conditions which would be condemned if commuters were animals and, to add to the misery, the uncertainty of the service not to mention the cost of a season ticket in the £500-1,000 a year bracket.

But is their journey really necessary? With transport costs rising and telecommunications costs relatively falling a good percentage could easily and comfortably do their work at home. All those now tied to a v.d.u. and a computer in a city office block could just as easily have the same equipment at home or in a local centre and the economics should make sense with fuel and transport costs plus office rent savings outweighing increased telecommunication costs. There could be a big net saving in cash, not to mention improved mental health and other benefits. It's worth thinking about. The technology is available today.

DIGITAL STOPWATCH

T. J. JOHNSON

THIS four function, high precision digital stopwatch has a standard seven segment, eight digit display and is capable of timing events from 1/100th of a second up to 24 hours. The oscillator used in the design has a typical stability of 1ppm.

The circuit is very simple, consisting of an i.c., crystal, trimmer capacitor, switches and of course batteries and displays. The i.c. used is an improved version of the ICM7205.

BLOCK DIAGRAM

A block diagram for the Digital Stopwatch is shown in Fig. 1. The circuit takes the 6.5536MHz oscillator frequency and by way of a series of dividers takes the frequency down to 100Hz. Some of the divider outputs are used to generate multiplex waveforms, typically at 800Hz.

The 100Hz signal is then processed in the counters according to the type of control signal from the controller (e.g. standard, split modes etc.).

The processed signals are then passed to the latches where they are either stored as required, or allowed to pass to the multiplexer thus providing a 'moving' display. From the multiplexer and decoder the time interval is presented to the eight seven segment displays. The pin configuration for the i.c. is shown in Fig. 2.

CIRCUIT

The full circuit for the Digital Stopwatch is shown in Fig. 3. The power requirement for the circuit is nominally between 2.5V and 4.5V, and can conveniently be supplied by three 1.2V ni-cads giving 3.6V when fully charged. A jack socket is provided in series with the batteries, so that an external charger may be connected without removing the batteries from the case. The current requirement is dependent on whether the displays are on or off. In their off state, the current is typically 1mA or less. With all the displays on, the current rises to a maximum of 150mA.

Selection of each of the four modes, Standard, Sequential, Split and Rally, is accomplished by means of the four slide switches S4 to S7. They are connected so that only one input is connected to +ve at any one time. It is important to note this, as problems could occur if more than one input was connected to the supply.

The on/off switch and the reset switch are both s.p.s.t. miniature toggle switches. The display and start/stop switches are s.p.d.t. toggle switches, and are used to ensure the operation is free from any contact bounce which may occur if push switches are used. The switches used in the prototype were not biased in their normally closed position although these types could of course be tried.

Although the circuit is shown with a trimmer capacitor, it will probably be found that little if no adjustment is required to achieve a high precision. If a very high precision is required then a frequency meter can be used to trim the crystal

to precisely 6.5536MHz.

Sufficient accuracy was obtained with the prototype when the trimmer capacitor was approximately half enmeshed.

CONSTRUCTION

Construction is quite straightforward, although some care is required when fitting the p.c.b. and switches into the case and when drilling the front panel.

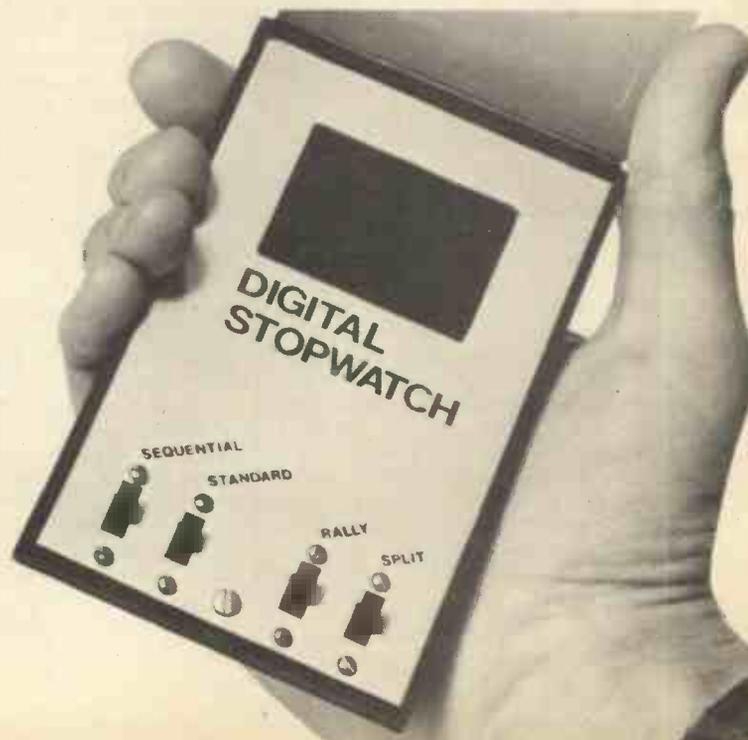
The p.c.b. design is shown in Fig. 4 with the component layout shown in Fig. 5. Note the various wire links on the underside of the p.c.b., and also the flying leads. These connect direct to the i.c. pads and should be soldered with care to prevent short circuits etc.

The crystal is mounted on the underside and is fixed in place with a piece of double sided foam pad.

The four miniature toggle switches should be mounted as shown in the photographs, with any unused tags cut off, and the used tags bent upwards at approximately 45°. Bend the tags as carefully as possible and check after bending that the switches operate correctly because the tags can be pulled out of alignment within the casing of the switch.

It is important to obtain switches which will comfortably fit in the case. Switches advertised as sub-miniature toggles are generally acceptable. The same also applies to the slide switches, although the maximum size should not exceed 15x12x10mm.

Drilling details for the front panel are shown in Fig. 6. These dimensions will need to be varied according to the size of slide switches used. It is very important to ensure that the proposed drilling details will enable the front panel to fit



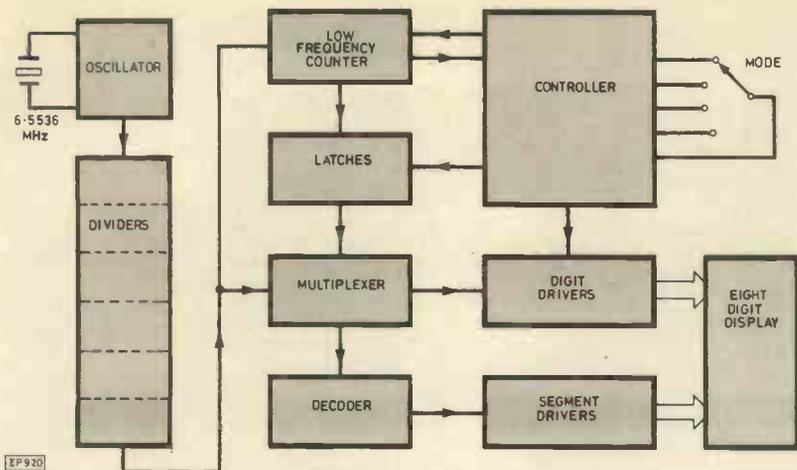


Fig. 1. Block diagram

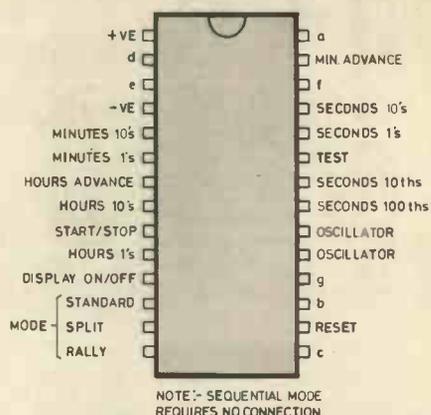


Fig. 2. Pin configuration for IC1

correctly. A check can be made using a dummy plastic or paxolin panel with the switches then being mounted and fitted in the case. Once the correct positions have been found they can then be transferred to the aluminium panel.

The final wiring shown in Fig. 7 can then be completed. When soldering the leads to the ni-cads, ensure that the batteries do not overheat in any way.

If the recommended case is being used then the four mounting pillars near the top of the case should be cut down to a height of about 4mm. The height of the pillars may need slight variation according to the thickness of the Perspex used for the filter. The p.c.b. should be gently placed into position as near to the top of the case as possible. Ensure that the connecting wires underneath the board do not get trapped between it and the pillars. The three batteries are placed into position and are held in place with a small piece

of foam affixed to the front panel. Finally the front panel may be fixed into place, ensuring that no wires become trapped, and that the front panel sits flat. The success of this operation depends on the accuracy achieved when trying out the dummy front panel as mentioned earlier.

MODES OF OPERATION

RESET

When the stopwatch is first switched on, the reset switch will normally be operated. This puts the stopwatch into a ready condition by:

1. Resetting all the circuitry.
2. Blanking the display except for the 100's and 10ths of a second.
3. Turning on the display if it was previously turned off.

Having reset the stopwatch it is ready for use. Before going on to describe the functions it is important to note the correct way to operate the reset/display on-off/start-stop switches.

When operating the start/stop, reset, and display on/off switches the toggle must first be thrown to one position to achieve the desired operation and then returned to its normal rest position. If this simple procedure is not followed then subsequent operations of the switch toggle will not achieve the desired result.

When operating the start/stop, reset, and display on/off switches the toggle must first be thrown to one position to achieve the desired operation and then returned to its normal rest position. If this simple procedure is not followed then subsequent operations of the switch toggle will not achieve the desired result.

SEQUENTIAL MODE

The sequential mode is used for timing events which consist of more than one leg. For example relays, multi-lap races etc.

After the initial reset (as mentioned above), the start/stop switch is operated at the beginning of the event. A second operation of the start/stop switch stops the timing and halts the display, allowing the time to be read, and at the same time resets the timer to zero allowing a further leg to be timed. This sequence can continue indefinitely.

If it is desired to see the display moving after a time has been recorded then the display unlock switch S2 should be operated, to release the dis-

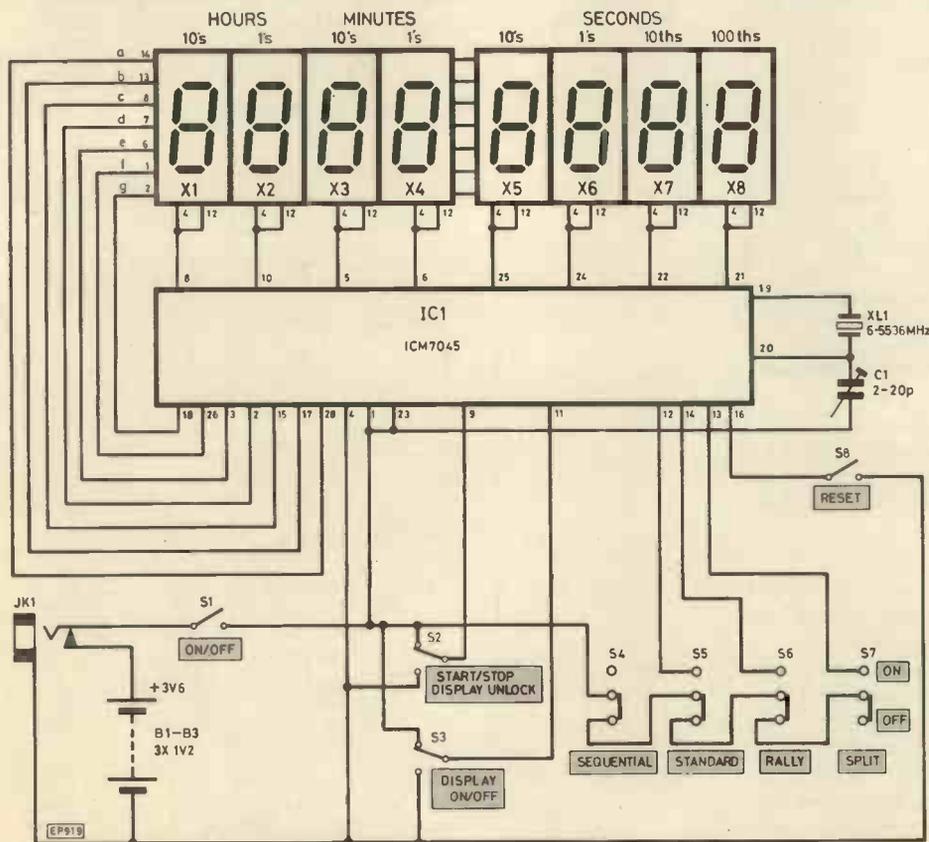


Fig. 3. Circuit diagram of the Digital Stopwatch

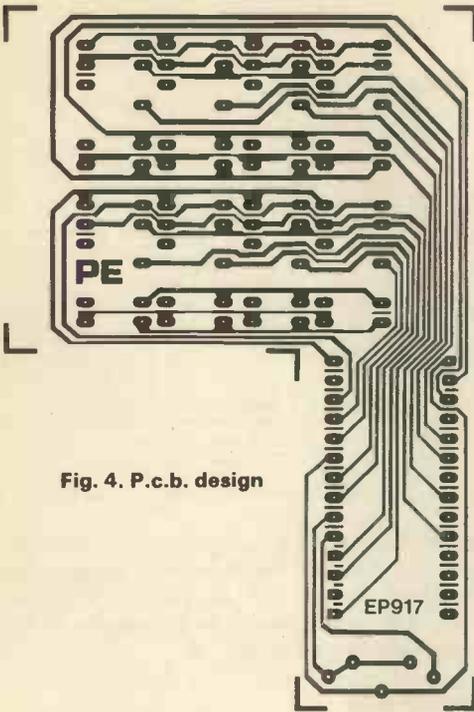


Fig. 4. P.c.b. design

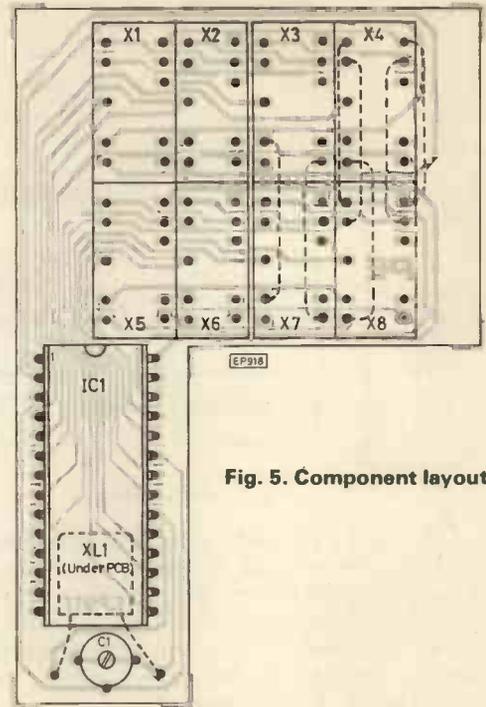


Fig. 5. Component layout

COMPONENTS . . .

Semiconductor

IC1 ICM7045

Displays

X1-X8 DL704, MAN74 etc. 0.3" 7-segment common cathode display (8 off)

Switches

- S1 s.p.s.t. sub-miniature toggle
- S2 s.p.d.t. sub-miniature toggle
- S3 s.p.d.t. sub-miniature toggle
- S4-S7 s.p.d.t. miniature slide (4 off)
- S8 s.p.s.t. sub-miniature toggle

Miscellaneous

- XL1 6.5536MHz crystal
- VC1 2-20pF plastic foil trimmer
- B1-B3 1.2V 450mA ni-cads (3 off)
- JK1 2.5mm jack socket
- Printed circuit board, red Perspex, Vero flip-top box No. 21317D.

play and allow it to catch up with the event being timed.

The reset switch may be operated at any time during event timing. The display cannot be switched off in this particular mode.

STANDARD MODE

This mode is perhaps the most useful of the four, as it is very similar to a normal non-electronic stopwatch.

In this mode, after the normal reset has taken place, the start/stop switch is operated. The timer and display follow each other allowing the time to be read at any instant.

A second operation of the start/stop switch halts the timer and allows the total elapsed time to be read. For timing the next event there are two options. The first is to operate the start/stop switch; this will momentarily reset the timer and the display so that the second event timing starts from zero.

A further operation of the start/stop switch halts the timer and display, allowing the time of the second event to read. The second option is to operate the reset switch after the first event is finished. This will then reset the timer ready for the second event to be timed.

It should be clear from the above, that operation of the reset allows a 'rest' interval between events, whereas before, when the start/stop switch was operated no such interval was accommodated — the timing of the second event began immediately.

The display may be turned off at any time in this mode which results in a considerable saving in battery power.

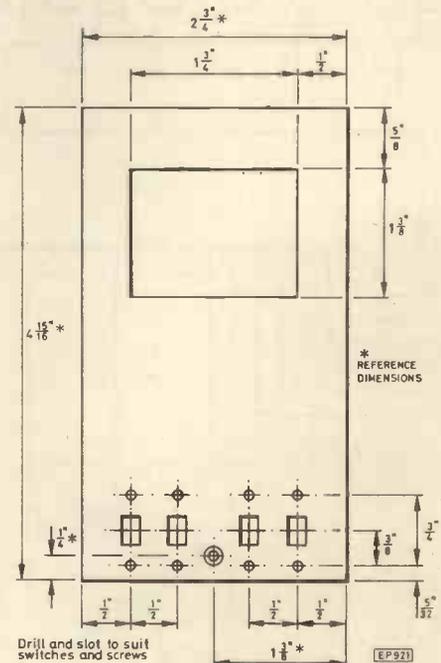
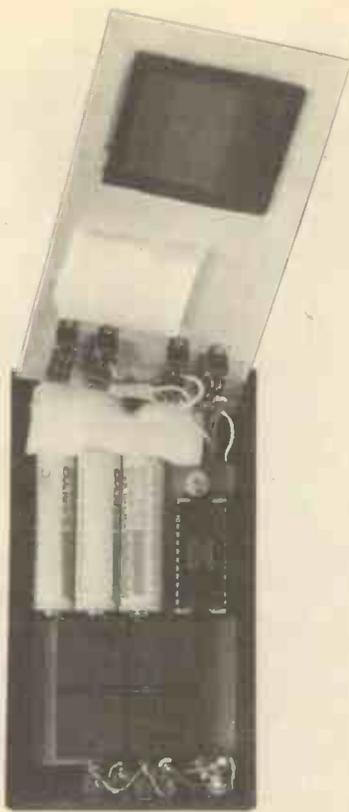
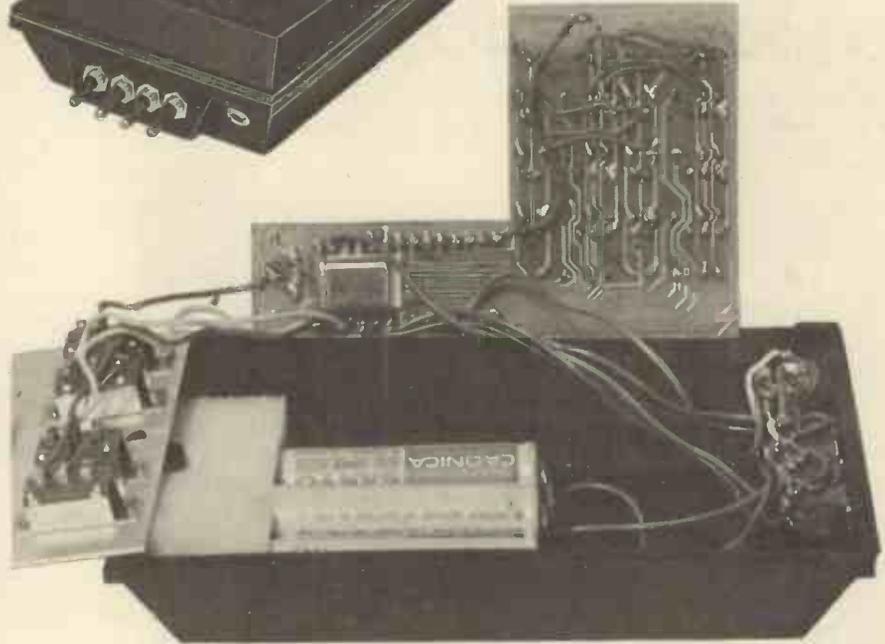


Fig. 6. Front panel drilling details



INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL VIEWS OF THE STOPWATCH



RALLY MODE

This mode is used for timing events which are both long in duration and have long periods of interruption between successive legs. The most obvious example is in car rallies.

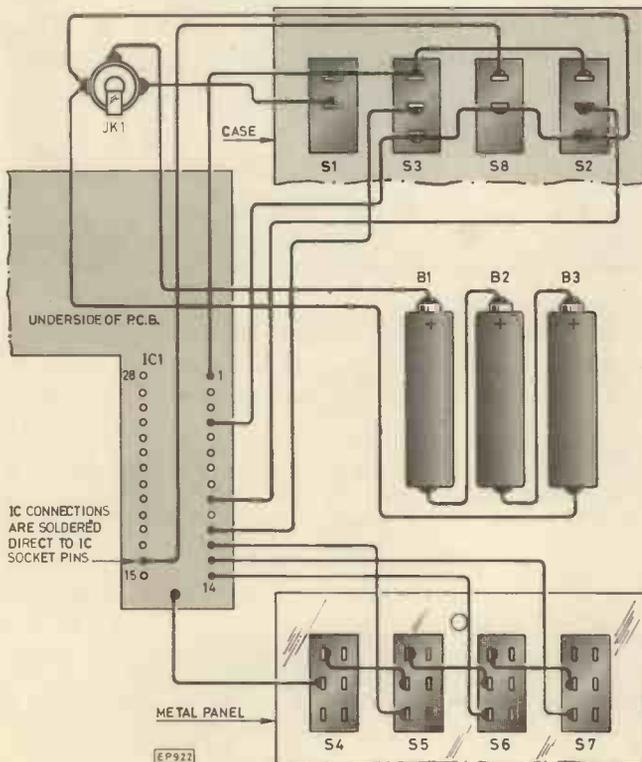


Fig. 7. Wiring diagram

Before the stopwatch is switched on, the rally mode switch should be placed in the off position. It is important that the stopwatch is switched on in another mode apart from the rally mode otherwise the timer and display will not be able to be reset. It is good practice to return all mode switches to their off positions when the stopwatch is not being used.

After the initial reset, the start/stop switch is operated at the beginning of the rally. At this point the reset is disabled to prevent accidental resets during long timing periods. After the first leg of the rally, the start/stop switch is operated. This then stops both the timer and the display, allowing the time to be read.

After a suitable rest period the second leg starts with operation of the start/stop switch. The timer restarts and the display shows the moving time. The timer and display immediately follow each other and show the cumulative time so far for the total event, i.e. each successive leg is added to the previous.

In this mode the reset switch has no effect. The display may be turned off at any time to conserve battery power.

SPLIT MODE

This mode is also for timing multi-leg events, but in contrast to the sequential mode its effect is cumulative.

From the usual reset at switch-on, the start/stop switch is operated, the timer and display follow each other allowing the time elapsed to be read at any instant. A second operation of the start/stop switch halts the display to allow the leg time to be read while the timer continues counting. A further half-operation of the start/stop unlocks the display and allows the display to follow the timer. The reset can be operated at any time and resets the stopwatch to zero.

The display cannot be turned off in this mode. ★

Now our name means more, than ever before.

If the name BICC-Vero sounds only half familiar, that's not the only difference you're going to notice.

Because not only have we added to our name we've also added to our technology. Building upon our well established industrial product range and incorporating the very latest ideas and techniques to ensure that you too are working at a state-of-the-art standard.

But you will of course still recognise the old favourites. Products like Veroboard, which pioneered in so many ways, today's thriving pastime of electronics.

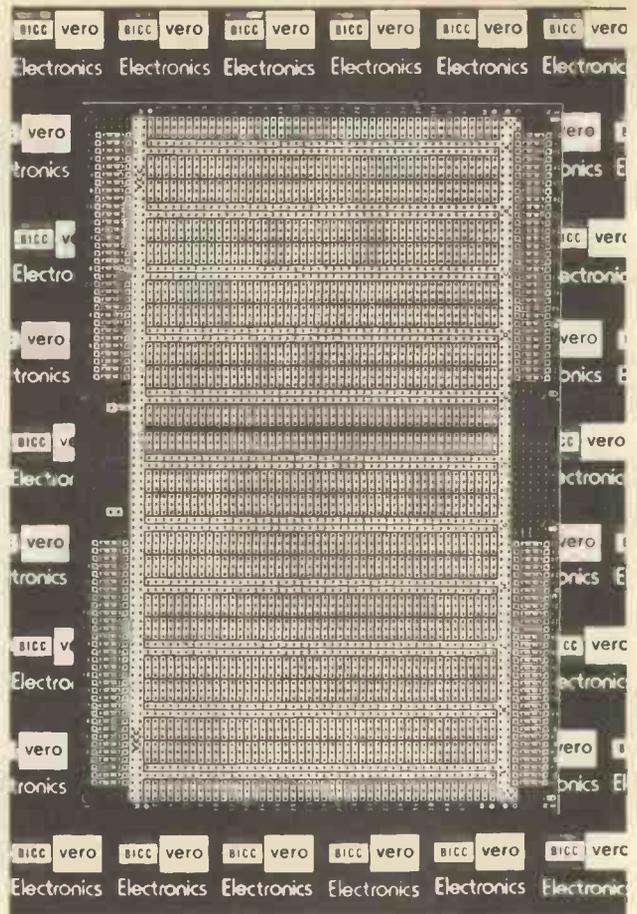
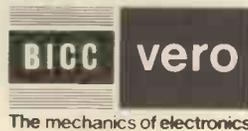
Bigger means better in other respects. Being part of the giant BICC-Vero Electronics Group ensures that we're a major force in electronics technology. Our R and D scope is enlarged, and our supply and distribution facilities improved.

And because we're professionals we appreciate the very real professionalism of the hobbyist market - and service it accordingly.

Yes, we're sure you'll notice the difference. As well as that pleasantly familiar personal touch.

BICC-VERO ELECTRONICS LTD.

Industrial Estate, Chandlers Ford, Eastleigh, Hampshire SO5 3ZR.
Tel: Chandlers Ford (04215) 62829.



MICRO-PROFESSOR

YOUR GUIDE TO THE WORLD OF MICROPROCESSORS



A low cost tool for learning, teaching & prototyping.

Micro-Professor is a low-cost Z80 based microcomputer which provides you with an interesting and inexpensive way to understand the world of microprocessors and utilise their unlimited potential.

Micro-Professor is a complete hardware and software system whose extensive manual gives you detailed schematics and examples of programme code. A superb learning development tool for students, hobbyists and microprocessor engineers, as well as an excellent teaching aid for instructors of electrical engineering and computer science courses.

Technical specification

Z80 CPU, 2K RAM, 2K monitor, 24 I/O lines, LED display, cassette interface, CTC/PIO facility, 2.25" speaker, three manuals, 36 keyboard. Options include; EPROM board, speech board and printer board.

Please send or telephone for full details.

Now includes 2K BASIC

£79.95 + p&p

FLIGHT ELECTRONICS LTD. Flight House, Quayside Rd, Southampton, Hants SO2 4AD. Tel: (0703) 34003/27721. Telex: 477793.

Mail order only • Trade enquiries welcome • Bulk order discounts • Prices include VAT

Complete the coupon today!

Please allow 28 days for delivery.

Please send me:	Price	Qty	p&p
Micro-Professor	£79.95		£2.95
SSB-MPF board	£69.95		£2.95
EPB-MPF board	£84.95		£2.95
PRT-MPF board	£74.75		£2.95
		Total	

I enclose cheque/P.O. for £.....

Name

Address

.....

.....

.....

.....

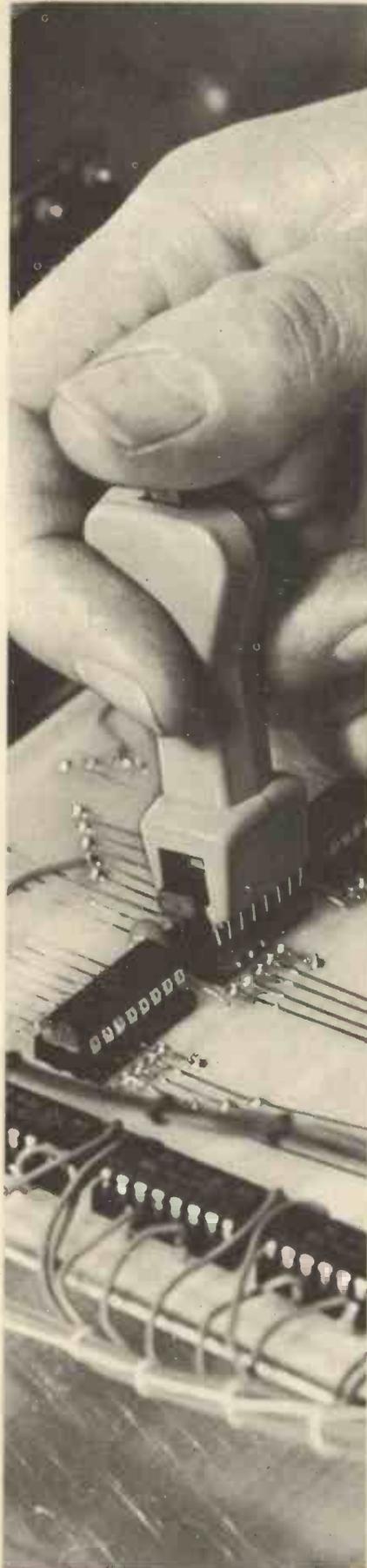
I.C.

INSERTION TOOL



The I.C. INSERTION TOOL attached to the front cover of this issue has been specially designed and manufactured for P.E. and is **exclusive to this magazine**. The tool can be used to insert any standard size d.i.l. i.c.s with up to 16 pins, and enables insertion without the problems of pin misalignment or handling; the tool is made of anti-static plastic.

A limited quantity of extra tools are available for 50p each including postage and VAT etc. Order by sending cheque or P.O., crossed and made payable to IPC Magazines Ltd., to the editorial offices.



The above photograph shows the tool dismantled. This enables the elastic band, which forms the plunger return spring, to be replaced should it ever perish. The two halves of the body can be parted by carefully inserting a blade in the joint. It is then a simple operation to replace the band and reassemble the tool.

The two halves are held by four fixed pegs which are a tight press fit, no adhesive is used on the joint. It is of course possible to use the tool without the return spring, though it will lose its smooth "feel".

SEMICONDUCTOR UPDATE

R.W. Coles

FEATURING AD594 iAPX 186 TSC9403

COLD COMFORT

One very popular type of temperature transducer, especially useful when fast response or operation at a high temperature is required, is the very simple thermocouple. These devices consist of nothing more than a junction between two dissimilar metals, and rely for their operation on the Seebeck or thermoelectric effect which recognises that across the junction there will be a difference in electric potential called the contact potential which varies with the junction temperature.

As with most simple phenomena, there is a catch. Before the contact potential can be measured, two extra junctions have to be created between the thermocouple wires and the copper wires of the measuring circuitry, and these new junctions are also subject to the thermoelectric effect. To use the thermocouple as a practical transducer, these new junctions must be at the same, constant, temperature so that their contributions are fixed and therefore act as a reference level against which the output of the transducer junction can be measured. The actual temperature at which the reference junctions are maintained is not important provided that it does not change, but a common technique has been to use 0 degrees C as defined by an ice/water mixture. This has resulted in the term "cold junction" being applied to this sort of reference.

Our once simple thermocouple sensor, now armed with a frequently replenished ice/water reference cell is beginning to look a bit cumbersome, but, thanks to electronics, it has been possible for some time now to dispense with the reference-on-the-rocks and use what is commonly called an "automatic cold junction" which is not actually cold at all! Using this technique the reference junction is allowed to follow the ambient temperature which is itself measured (not by a thermocouple!) and used to generate an appropriate compensating voltage which when added to the thermocouple output gives a direct indication of sensor temperature.

Well, so far so good, but the circuitry required to use our thermocouple is getting quite complex, at least a circuit-board-full of op-amps and stuff, so what we really need to make the thermocouple simple to use is a complete conditioning system in a single integrated circuit. I bet you guessed, but that's exactly what Analog Devices have just produced in the form of their AD594 thermocouple signal conditioner device.

Now to measure temperature, you just connect your thermocouple probe to two pins of the AD594 and get 10 millivolts per degree Celsius out the other end. The chip

is optimised for use with type J thermocouples which use the metals Iron and Constantan, but other types can be accommodated by the addition of external compensating components. To correct for ambient temperature changes the AD594 adds two temperature controlled suppression voltages (+T and -T) to the input signal from the sensor. The +T level creates a positive temperature coefficient term in the output signal while -T generates a negative term and adds an offset which establishes the output voltage at 0 degrees C as 0 volts. The difference between +T and -T results in a sensitivity of 52 microvolts per degree C, which just happens to be the 25 degrees C temperature sensitivity of the type J couple, so variations in ambient temperature are cancelled by the compensating signal to give the appearance that the reference junction is maintained at 0 degrees C. One interesting side effect is that the AD594 itself can be used as a temperature sensor over a limited range. If its inputs are connected to ground, a 10 mV per degree C output is generated!

In addition to providing a direct temperature analogue output, the AD594 can be operated as a set point controller which switches on a load above or below a reference point, and to warn of open or short circuited thermocouples there is an alarm output pin which can be used to drive an l.a.d.

The AD594 comes in a 14 pin ceramic d.i.p. and in two accuracy grades.

SOUPED UP '86

Up to now you have probably been happy to jog along with your trusty 8 bit microprocessor, and you may have eyed those 16 bit monsters with some trepidation. Several megabytes of memory addressing range can seem a somewhat academic advantage, as you gaze wistfully at the price tag on the 16K ZX81 RAM-PACK while rattling the sadly depleted piggy bank. But don't be put off, the price of 64K dynamic RAM chips is already plummeting, and Uncle Clive is probably even now considering a 16 bit successor to the ZX81 and the Spectrum. Far be it from me to interfere, but he could find it useful to cast his eyes over the data sheet on the new 16 bit offering from Intel, the so-called iAPX 186.

Intel were the first with a powerful and practical 16 bit processor (I don't count the 9900!) but since the introduction of their 8086, they have seen lots of competition from the bigger and sexier Zilog Z8000, Motorola 68000, and more recently the National 16000 and the Texas 99000. To re-establish contact with those whose eyes have been distracted by these attractive

newcomers, Intel have joined in the leapfrog game with two new devices, namely the iAPX 286 and the iAPX 186, both of which are upwards compatible with their 8086. The 286 is certainly a mighty machine, but it is the 186 which interests me at the moment since not only does it provide a higher performance than the 8086, but, more important, it holds out the promise of more affordable systems by cramming a whole board full of 16 bit features on to just one chip.

The 186 is fabricated in Intel's new HMOS III technology and runs at about twice the speed of the 8086 with ten new instructions which add several powerful new features without making existing 8086 software obsolete. In addition to being a better, faster, processor than its predecessor, the new chip also includes many features which had to be provided externally in 8086 systems. Three on-chip 16 bit timers are provided to allow waveform generation, event timing and time delays to be programmed, and a multilevel vectored interrupt controller is available to handle internal or external service requests. Another important feature is an on-chip clock generator, and to speed up data transfer with fast peripherals such as disc controllers the 186 has two independent Direct Memory Access (D.M.A.) channels capable of moving up to 2 Megabytes per second.

POWER SHIFT

To drive high power loads such as relays, lamps, and numerical displays from a microprocessor system the usual ploy is to use a parallel port chip and a high current/high voltage driver chip. If you need 16 parallel outputs you will have to use a complex port chip such as the 8255 and a couple of octal drivers which together may have as many as eighty pins with all the attendant implications for the circuit board area and the bank balance.

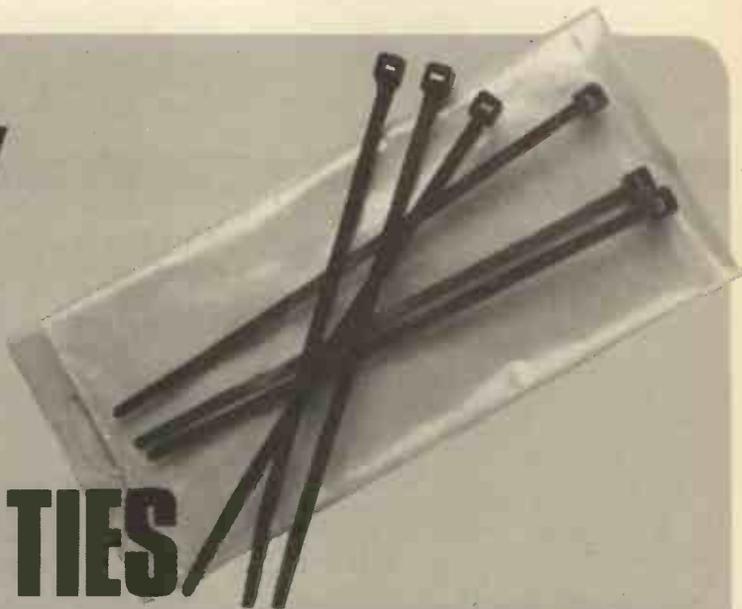
A device from Teledyne could make the job a lot simpler for some applications since the new TSC 9403 power shift register lives in a compact 24 pin package and yet provides 16 parallel outputs each capable of sinking 60 milliamps at 20 volts. To save package pins the TSC 9403 is not loaded in parallel. Instead, the 16 data bits are shifted in serially at clock rates of up to 3MHz under the control of the microprocessor. Compared with a parallel load scheme this method is rather slow, but this is not always a limitation especially if the output data changes only infrequently.

The outputs of the TSC 9403 are driven by common source open drain MOS transistors having a maximum saturation level of 0.5 volts at 60 milliamps and maximum OFF leakage of 100 microamps at 20 volts.

all in your
NOVEMBER
issue!

FREE!

**6 TY-IT
CABLE TIES**



Plus...

MICRO CONTROLLER



This Micro Controller board is a universal control system which is based around the 6800 microprocessor. The system will be the subject of a special offer to *PE* readers and includes a p.s.u., keyboard, display and main controller board which features four PIA's, a real time clock and a monitor.

EXTRA 8 PAGE PULLOUT
PE MICRO-FILE

First of a series of pull-outs giving information and data on a wide range of microprocessor chips. MICRO-FILE will lay bare the essential characteristics of the most popular processors so that readers can choose and use the correct processor for their needs. Don't miss the start of this invaluable series, it details the 8080A/8085A.

Also...

COMPUTER INTERFACE Part 1

PRACTICAL

ELECTRONICS

NOVEMBER ISSUE ON SALE FRIDAY, OCTOBER 8

SEMI - PROFESSIONAL MIXING DESK

PART ONE

TIM ORR

THE mixer described in this article is constructed from a range of input and output modules all of which plug into a common bus. Even the mixer chassis is modular. It comes in 6 module sections which can be bolted together. The mixer can be assembled with up to 18 inputs (you could even have 24 inputs if you are that keen) and 4 output channels. For example, if you wanted a 6 into 2 mixer then all you would need is 6 input modules, 2 output modules, 1 auxiliary module (optional) and three blanking panels. The power supply for the system is contained in an external box.

INPUT MODULE

The circuit diagram of the input module is shown in Fig. 1. IC1 forms an unbalanced low noise preamplifier with switched and variable gain. The system is designed to run with a signal level of 0dBm (0.775Vr.m.s. or 2.2Vpp) and it is the job of input stage to amplify/attenuate the input signal to this level. For a 0dBm signal level at IC1 pin 1, the microphone signal level can vary between -56 to -16dBm and the line level signal from -24 to +11dBm. Therefore the preamplifier can accept input levels from -56dBm to +11dBm for a 0dBm output. Also the maximum level at IC1 pin 1 before clipping is +18dBm and so there is 18dB of headroom when operating at a signal level of 0dBm.

The tone control has a conventional treble and bass circuit plus a parametric section. The parametric equaliser is constructed from a variable-frequency state-variable bandpass filter which can be used to provide feedforward (lift) or feedback (cut) around an amplifier section (IC2b). Fig. 2 shows the tone control frequency responses. The equaliser can be bypassed by using the FLAT/EQ switch.



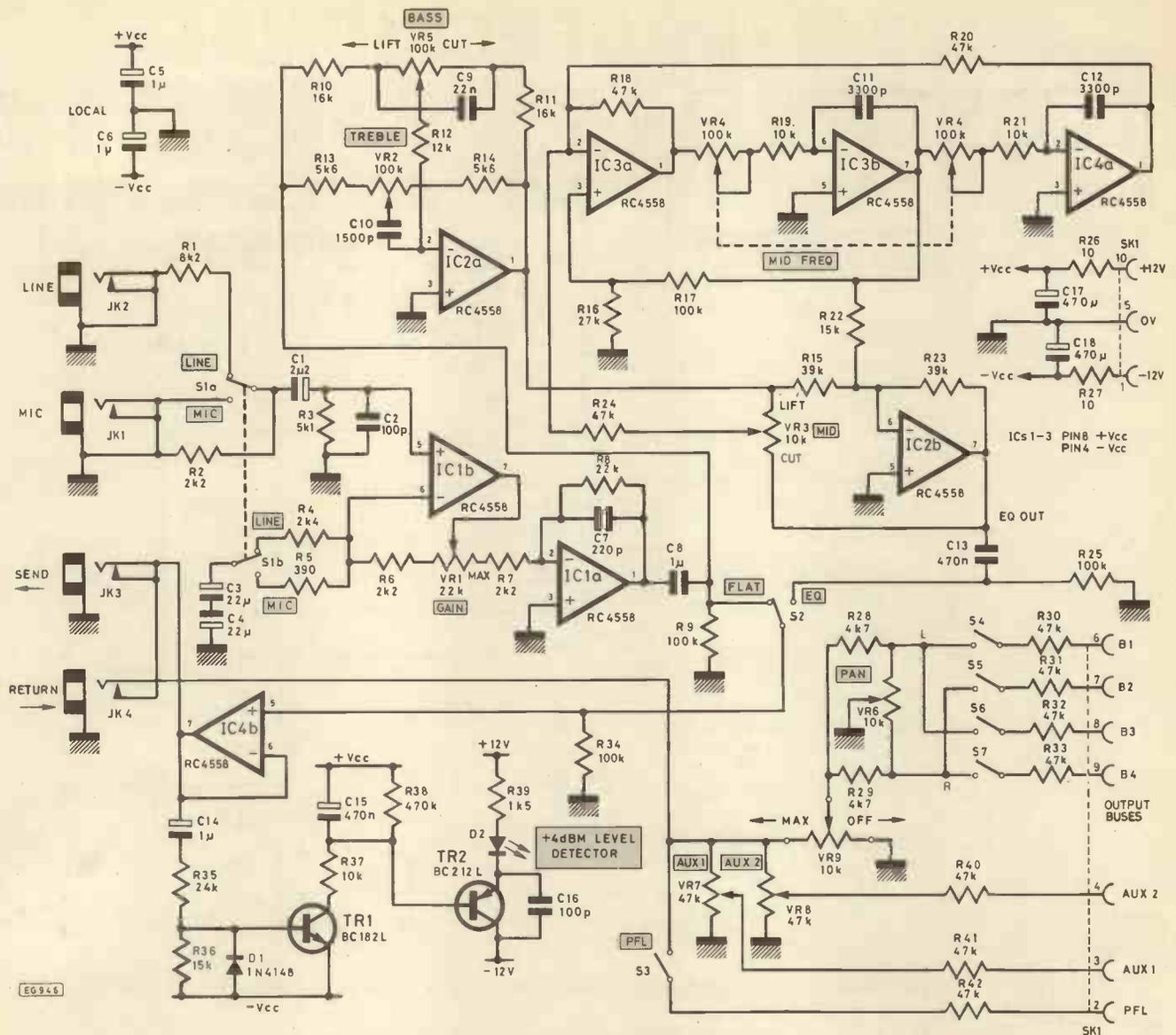


Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of the Input Module

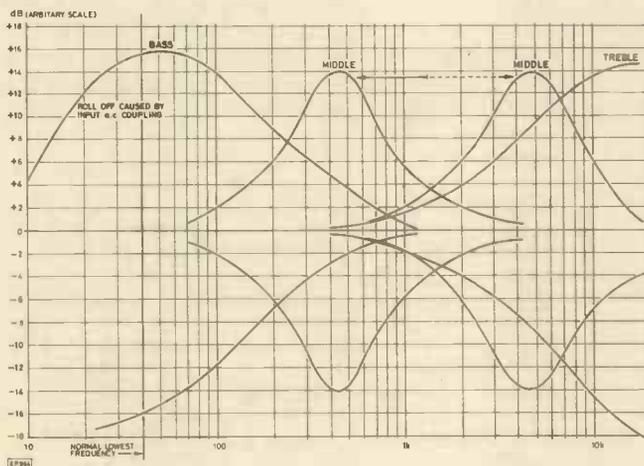


Fig. 2. Tone control frequency responses

The input module can be used to send the amplified signal to an external effects unit via the SEND jack. This signal can then be re-inserted via the RETURN jack. The RETURN jack has a break contact, but the SEND jack has not. Therefore you can use the SEND output to drive foldback monitors without interrupting the signal path. PPM signal level monitoring per input channel is very expensive and so a simple peak level detector has been used. This device lights up a l.e.d. when the signal level exceeds +4dBm. When this l.e.d. turns on it produces a very dirty current which can cause an annoying background noise. However by *not* dumping this current down the ground rail (the current travels from one supply rail to the other) this effect can be avoided. In fact throughout the mixer all currents that are dirty have *not* been dumped into the ground rail.

The output signal from the input module can be sent to up to 7 different outputs. Before the channel fader it can be switched to the PFL (pre-fade-listen) bus. This route has a fixed unity gain and it enables the mixer operator to monitor the channel signal level on the PFL PPM (this is on the AUX channel) and also to listen to the signal on its own, on either headphones or monitor speakers. Also there are two aux-

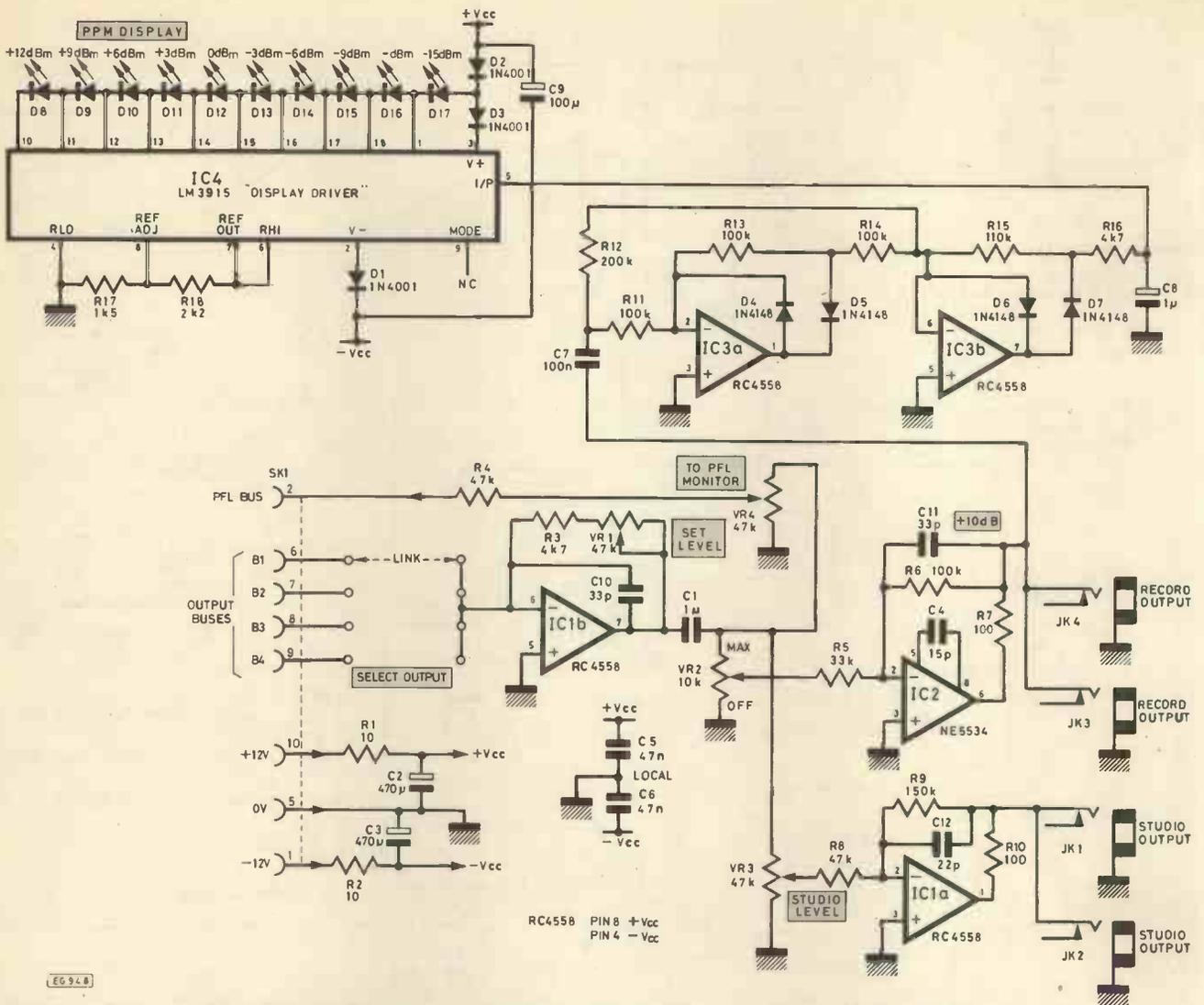


Fig. 4. Circuit diagram of the Output Channel. Note D1 to D3 should be 1N4002

iliary buses (AUX1 and AUX2) which can be used to produce mixes separate to the 4 main outputs. After the channel fader the signal is split up by a pan pot and can then be sent (via selector switches) to the 4 output channel buses. Outputs 1 and 3 are left hand channels and 2 and 4 are right hand channels. The block diagram of the input, output and auxiliary channels are shown in Figs. 6, 7 and 8.

POWER SUPPLY

The p.s.u. circuit is shown in Fig. 3. The power supply can deliver up to ± 1 amp at ± 12 V. It is mounted externally to the mixer to avoid mains hum problems. An RC filter in the circuit (R2, R3 & C3, C4) smooths out the unregulated rail so that the regulators are presented with a very small ripple (about 100mVpp at full load). An 18 into 4 mixer consumes about 500mA from each rail. This current increases when the PPM displays, peak i.e.d.s and headphone amplifier are on. Make certain that both regulators are insulated from the metal work and that all mains wiring is covered with rubber sleeving.

OUTPUT CHANNEL

The output channel which consists of three virtual earth amplifiers and a PPM circuit is shown in Fig. 4. Both the

'Record' and the 'Studio' output stages have +10dBs of gain. The 'Record' output uses a high performance op-amp which is capable of driving a +18dBm 20kHz sinewave into 600 ohms without anything nasty happening! This is the best output to use; the PPM circuit monitors the signal level at this output. The PPM (peak programme meter) consists of a precision full wave rectifier, a peak level detector and a National Semiconductor logarithmic bar graph driver, IC4.

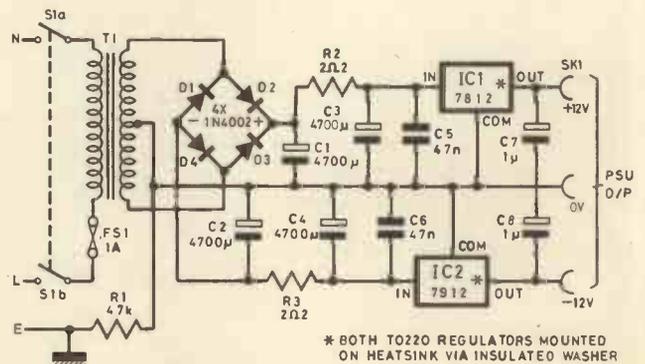


Fig 3 P.s.u. circuit diagram

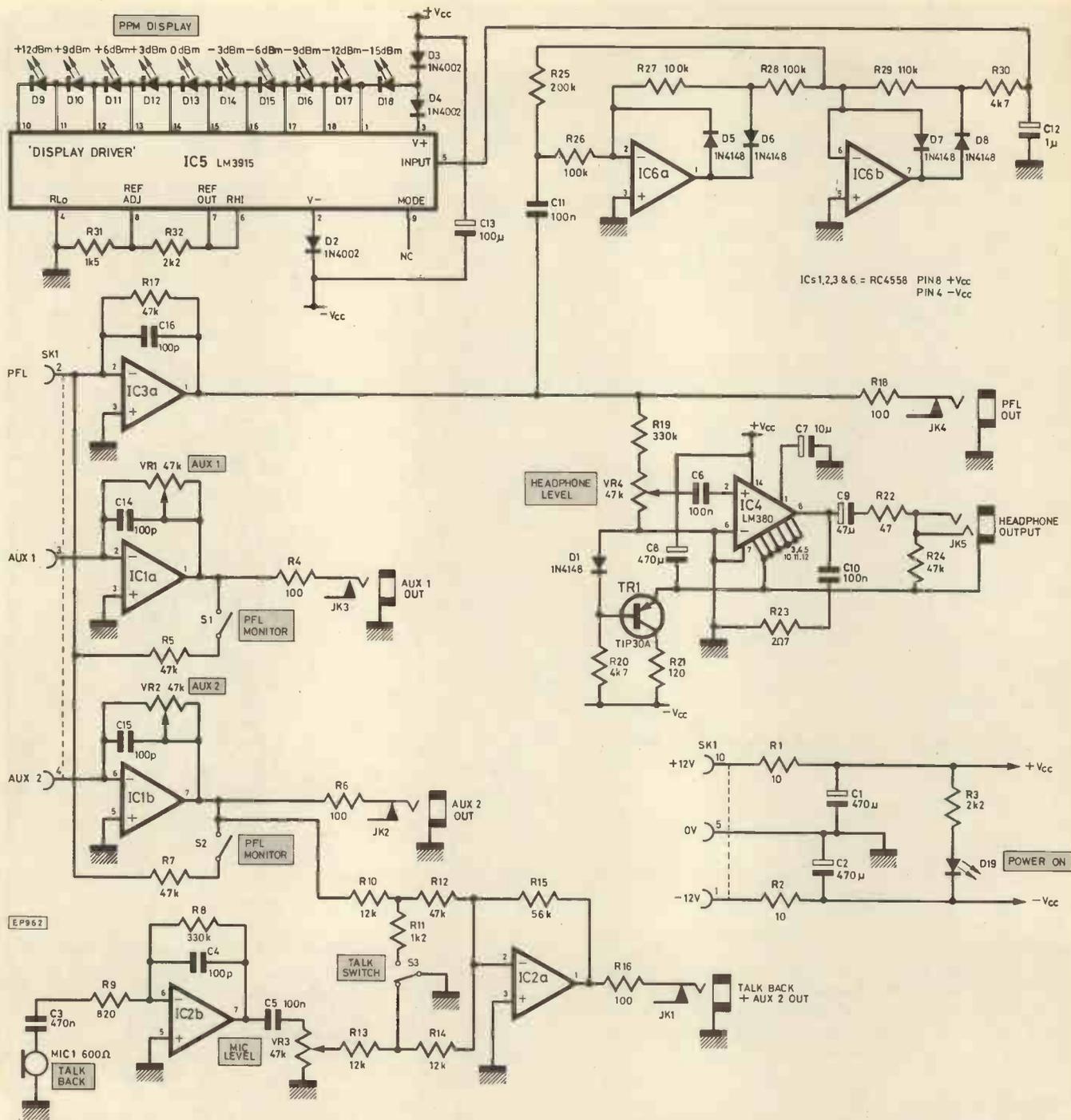


Fig. 5. Circuit diagram of the Auxiliary Channel

The display has been designed to consume very little current. IC4 is run in its dot mode, so that only one output is on at any time. However the current being sunk into any display output also lights up all the l.e.d.s below it. In this way the dot mode is transformed into a bar graph. The display current is only 10mA and is constant even though 10 l.e.d.s may be on. Note that none of the l.e.d. current is dumped into the ground rail.

It is important that the l.e.d.s protrude through the panel to the same height, otherwise the PPM display looks rather nasty. A small metal or wooden jig should be constructed so that all the l.e.d.s can be bent to exactly the same length.

AUX CHANNEL

Both the auxiliary channels in Fig. 5 are simple virtual earth amplifiers. AUX2 is available as a direct signal and as a mix with the mixer talk back signal. When the talk switch is pressed the AUX2 level is attenuated and the talk back microphone signal is enabled.

The PFL amplifier has unity gain (fixed) so that the signal level in any input channel can be monitored on the PFL PPM unit. A small power amplifier (IC4) provides a headphone monitor for the PFL signal. Note that a synthetic ground rail (TR1) has been produced so that the large headphone current is not dumped down the real ground rail.

COMPONENTS . . .

INPUT CHANNEL

Resistors

R1	8k2
R2, R6, R7	2k2 (3 off)
R3	5k1
R4	2k4
R5	390
R8	22k
R9, R17, R25, R34	100k (4 off)
R10, R11	16k (2 off)
R12	12k
R13, R14	5k6 (2 off)
R15, R23	39k (2 off)
R16	27k
R18, R20, R24, R30, R31, R32, R33, R40, R41, R42	47k (10 off)
R19, R21, R37	10k (3 off)
R22, R36	15k (2 off)
R26, R27	10 (2 off)
R28, R29	4k7 (2 off)
R35	24k
R38	470k
R39	1k5

All resistors $\frac{1}{4}$ W metal film

Potentiometers

VR1	22k lin
VR2, VR5	100k lin (2 off)
VR3, VR6	10k lin (2 off)
VR4	100k reverse log dual pot
VR7, VR8	47k log pot with p.c. bracket (2 off)
VR9	10k log slider ALPS 191M10kA

Capacitors

C1	2 μ 2 16V tant
C2, C16	100p ceramic (2 off)
C3, C4	22 μ 10V tant (2 off)
C5, C6, C14	1 μ 35V elect (3 off)
C7	220p ceramic
C8	1 μ B32560
C9	22n B32560
C10	1n5 B32560
C11, C12	3n3 B32560 (2 off)
C13	470n B32560
C15	470n 35V elect
C17, C18	470 μ 16V elect (2 off)

Semiconductors

D1	1N4148
D2	0.2in red l.e.d.
TR1	BC182L
TR2	BC212L
IC1-IC4	RC4558 (4 off)

Miscellaneous

SK1-SK4	$\frac{1}{2}$ in mono jack socket plus shorting tip pin (4 off)
S1-S7	Push switches p.c.b. mounting d.p.d.t. (7 off)
	Knobs $\frac{1}{2}$ in (8 off)
	Caps with line, black (4 off)
	Caps with line, black (4 off)
	p.c.b.
	10 way Molex 0.156in p.c. socket
	8 pin d.i.l. sockets (4 off)

OUTPUT CHANNEL

Resistors

R1, R2	10 (2 off)
R3, R16	4k7 (2 off)
R4, R8	47k (2 off)
R5	33k
R6, R11, R13, R14	100k (4 off)
R7, R10	100 (2 off)
R9	150k
R12	200k
R15	110k
R17	1k5
R18	2k2

All resistors $\frac{1}{4}$ W metal film

Potentiometers

VR1, VR3, VR4	47k log pot with a p.c. bracket (3 off)
VR2	10k log slider 191 M10kA

Capacitors

C1	1 μ B32560
C2, C3	470 μ 16V elect (2 off)
C4	15p ceramic
C5, C6	47n 35V ceramic (2 off)
C7	100n B32560
C8	1 μ 16V elect
C9	100 μ 40V elect
C10, C11	33p ceramic (2 off)
C12	22p ceramic

Semiconductors

D1, D2, D3	1N4002 (3 off)
D4, D5, D6, D7	1N4148 (4 off)
D8-D17	0.2in l.e.d. (10 off)
IC1, IC3	RC4558 (2 off)
IC2	NE5534
IC4	LM3915

Miscellaneous

SK1-SK4	$\frac{1}{2}$ in mono jack socket with shorting tip pin (4 off)
	$\frac{1}{2}$ in knobs (3 off)
	Caps with line, black (3 off)
	Slider knob (CS9)
	P.c.b.
	10 way Molex p.c. socket
	8 pin d.i.l. socket (3 off)
	18 pin d.i.l. socket

GENERAL PARTS

Chassis units
Wooden end cheeks
Wooden front pieces
Bus p.c.b. (with 6 x 10 way Molex pins)
Rubber feet
Grommet
Ty-rap base
Ty-rap
3 core lead
3 pin 180° inline plug

AUX CHANNEL

Resistors

R1, R2	10 (2 off)
R3	2k2 1W
R4, R6, R16, R18	100 (4 off)
R5, R7, R12, R17, R24	47k (5 off)
R8, R19	330k (2 off)
R9	820
R10, R13, R14	12k (3 off)
R11	1k2
R15	56k
R20, R30	4k7 (2 off)
R21	120
R22	47
R23	2Ω7
R25	200k
R26, R27, R28	100k (3 off)
R29	110k
R31	1k5
R32	2k2

All resistors $\frac{1}{4}$ W metal film unless otherwise stated

Potentiometers

VR1-VR4 47k log pot with p.c. bracket

Capacitors

C1, C2, C8	470μ 16V elect (3 off)
C3	470n B32560
C4, C14, C15, C16	100p ceramic (4 off)
C5, C6, C10, C11	100n B32560 (4 off)
C7	10μ 16V elect
C9	47μ 16V elect
C12	1μ 16V elect
C13	100μ 40V elect

Semiconductors

D1, D5, D6, D7, D8	1N4148 (5 off)
D2, D3, D4	1N4002 (3 off)
D9-D18	0.2in square red l.e.d. (10 off)
D19	0.2in in red l.e.d.
TR1	TIP30A
IC1, IC2, IC3, IC6	RC4558 (4 off)
IC4	LM380
IC5	LM3915

Miscellaneous

SK1-SK4	$\frac{1}{4}$ in mono jack socket plus shorting tip pin (4 off)
SK5	$\frac{1}{4}$ in stereo jack socket
VR1-VR4	47k log pot plus p.c. bracket (4 off)
S1, S2	Push switch p.c. mounting d.p.d.t. $\frac{1}{4}$ in knob (4 off)
S3	Cap with line, black (4 off) push switch 8125-J81 3/3 10 way Molex p.c. socket p.c.b. 8 pin d.i.l. socket (4 off) 14 pin d.i.l. socket 18 pin d.i.l. socket 600 Ω microphone

POWER SUPPLY UNIT

Resistors

R1	4k7 $\frac{1}{4}$ W
R2, R3	2k2 2.5W

Capacitors

C1-C4	4700μ 25V elect (4 off)
C5, C6	47n 35V ceramic disc (2 off)
C7, C8	1μ 16V tant (2 off)

Semiconductors

D1-D4	1N4002 (4 off)
IC1	7812 with insulating kit
IC2	7912 with insulating kit

Miscellaneous

S1	Mains switch d.p.s.t.
T1	15-0-15V torroid at 30VA
FS1	20mm 1A fuse 20mm fuseholder Rubber feet Heat sink bracket P.c.b. Mains grommet P.s.u. case 4 way screw block 3 pin 180° din socket

Constructor's Note

Complete kits of parts for this project can be obtained from Powertran Electronics, Portway Industrial Estate, Andover, Hants SP10 3WN (0264 64455)

Input channel (including p.c.b., panel and controls)	£19.90
Output channel (including p.c.b., panel and controls)	£18.50
Auxiliary channel (including p.c.b., panel and controls)	£22.50
Blank panel	£3.00
Base unit for up to 6 channels (including wooden front)	£27.50
Pair of dark mahogany end cheeks	£12.50
Power supply (including transformer and cabinet)	£19.50

All prices subject to 15% VAT. No charge is made for carriage

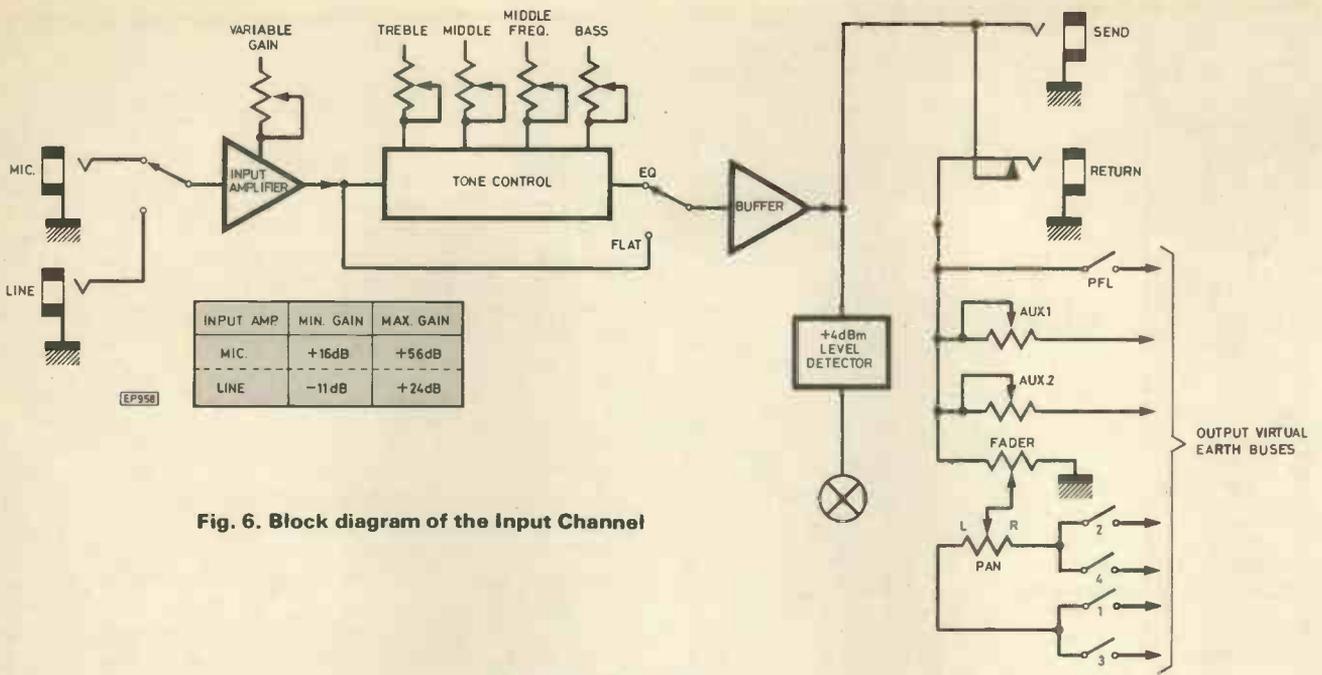


Fig. 6. Block diagram of the Input Channel

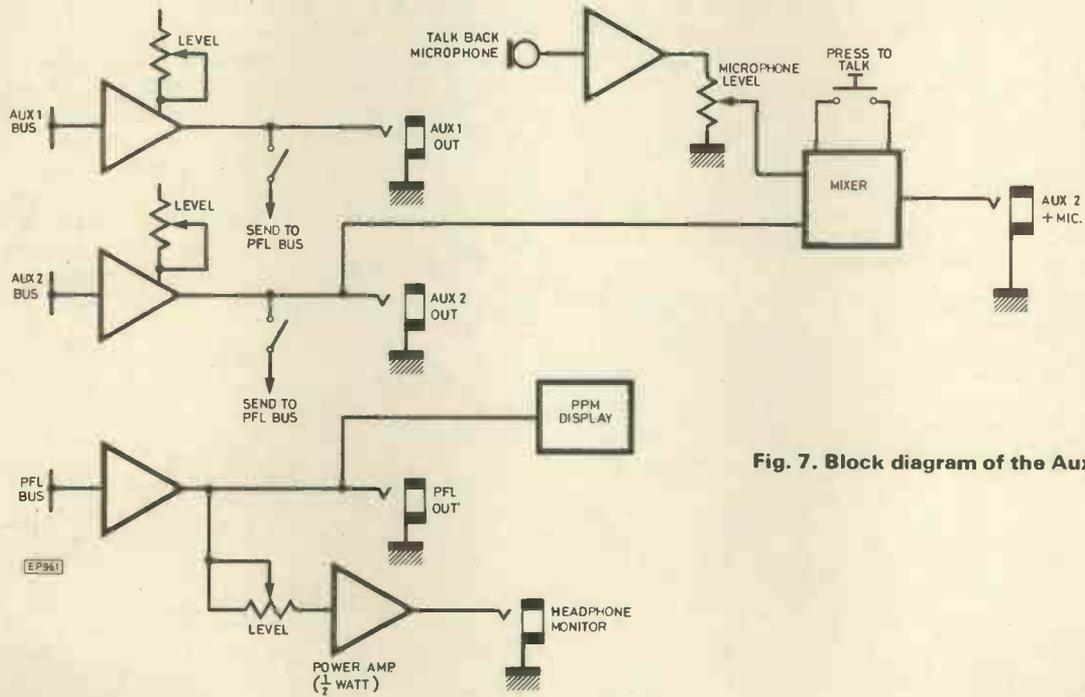


Fig. 7. Block diagram of the Auxiliary Channel

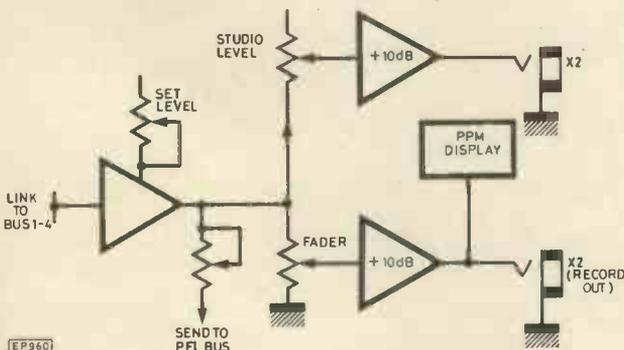


Fig. 8. Block diagram of the Output Channel

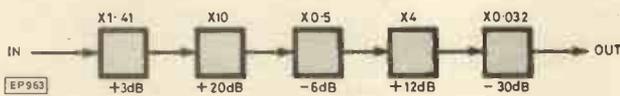
THE dB, THE dBm AND NOISE

The dB (deci-Bell) is always used to describe gains and losses in audio networks. If a signal passes through an audio network with a multiplicative gain of X, then that gain in dBs is $20\log_{10}(X)$. At first sight it may seem that the dB is just a complicated way of describing gain and loss. It is not. If a signal passes through several stages of gain then the total gain is the product of all the multiplicative gains in the system. However if you use dBs to describe the gain then the overall gain is merely the sum of the gains. It is generally easier to add than to multiply. Table 1 illustrates the advantages of using the dB.

The dBm is a logarithmic method of measuring voltage. If a voltage of -10dBm is passed through an amplifier with a

dB	Multiplier	Rule of thumb approximation
+80	x10,000	10,000
+70	x3,162	3,000
+60	x1,000	1,000
+50	x316.2	300
+40	x100	100
+30	x31.62	30
+20	x10	10
+18	x7.94	8
+12	x3.98	4
+10	x3.16	3
+6	x1.99	2
+3	x1.41	1.4
0	x1.00	1.0
-3	x0.708	0.7
-6	x0.501	0.5
-10	x0.316	0.3
-12	x0.251	0.25
-18	x0.125	0.125
-20	x0.100	0.100
-30	x0.032	0.03
-40	x0.01	0.01
-50	x0.0032	0.003
-60	x0.001	0.001
-70	x0.00032	0.0003
-80	x0.0001	0.0001

TABLE 1



Voltage gain = 1.41 × 10 × 0.5 × 4 × 0.032
or in dBs

Voltage gain = 3 + 20 - 6 + 12 - 30 dBs
Typical system

dBm	Vr.m.s.	Vpp
+18	6.16V	17.47V
+12	3.08V	8.76V
+10	2.45V	6.95V
+6	1.55V	4.39V
0	0.775V	2.2V
-6	388mV	1.10V
-12	197mV	553mV
-18	97.6mV	277mV
-20	77.5mV	220mV
-30	24.5mV	69.5mV
-40	7.75mV	22mV
-50	2.45mV	6.95mV
-60	775μV	2.2mV
-70	245μV	695μV
-80	77.5μV	220μV
-90	24.5μV	69.5μV
-100	7.75μV	22μV
-110	2.45μV	6.95μV
-120	775nV	2.2μV
-130	245nV	695nV

Signal levels and the dBm.

TABLE 2

gain of +12dB, then the output voltage from the amplifier is +12-10=+2dBm. 0dBm is defined as the voltage that dissipates 1mW of power into a 600 ohm load.

Power = $\frac{V^2}{R}$ where V is measured in Vr.m.s. and R in ohms.

Therefore, if R=600 ohms and power=0.001 watt, then $V = \sqrt{600 \times 0.001} = 0.775Vr.m.s.$ Table 2 shows a chart of commonly used signal levels in audio work. Note that 0dBm

is 0.775Vr.m.s. or 2.2Vpp. Studio level or line level is typically 0dBm to +6dBm. This level is large enough to avoid noise problems and small enough to allow 14 to 20dBs of headroom in mixers and other equipment.

Noise is always a problem in mixers. The signal from a low impedance microphone is usually quite small (maybe 20mV) and so a low noise amplifier is needed if a respectable signal to noise ratio is to be obtained. A mixer might be using 6 microphone channels which will result in 6 lots of noise being fed to the output channels. Noise is a random phenomena and so the 6 noise voltages will not add up linearly, but add up as the square root of the sum of their squares! If the 6 noise voltages are A,B,C,D,E & F then their combined voltage is

$$= \sqrt{(A^2 + B^2 + C^2 + D^2 + E^2 + F^2)}$$

This means that the largest noise voltage predominates. The internally generated noise of a preamplifier is usually referred to as the equivalent input noise. This is the theoretical input noise seen at the input of the amplifier. This noise is multiplied by the gain of the amplifier in just the same way as the input signal is amplified. The equivalent input noise (Ein) can be specified in dBm (this is commonly used in mixer specifications) or in μVr.m.s. or in nV/√Hz. The noise of an amplifier is measured by band limiting it to the audio bandwidth and then reading it with a true r.m.s. a.c. voltmeter. The Raytheon op-amp (RC4558) that was used in the mixer has a specified input noise of 10nV/√Hz. If we multiply this by the square root of the audio bandwidth we obtain the equivalent input noise in μVr.m.s. Therefore $E_{in} = 10nV \times \sqrt{20,000} = 10nV \times 141 = 1.41\mu Vr.m.s.$ The measured noise from the input stage (microphone mode, input shorted to ground) was 1.46μV, which is amazingly close to the theoretical value! 1.46μVr.m.s. is equivalent to a signal level of -114.5dBm. Once we know the value of Ein it is easy to calculate the signal to noise ratio for a given input signal level. If we are using a microphone that delivers a signal level of -40dBm and the input noise is -114.5dBm, then the signal to noise ratio is



$114.5 - 40 = 74.5dB$. We could work this out the long way, just to show the power of the dB. The microphone signal level of -40dBm is 7.75mVr.m.s. The noise level (Ein) is 1.46μVr.m.s. Therefore the signal to noise ratio is $20 \log \left(\frac{7.75mV}{1.46\mu V} \right) = 20 \log (5308.2) = 74.49dB$. Impossible to calculate without a calculator!

NEXT MONTH: Construction

ELECTROLUBE *Review*

CM100 CIRCUIT MAKER

GLANCING through a selection of hobby electronics magazines, it soon becomes apparent that the vast majority of projects published use printed circuit boards. Yet, until now, most constructors have not had the means of producing professional quality p.c.b.s, and have had to rely on kit or specialist manufacturers to supply their needs, or resort to such laborious tasks as re-drawing designs on copper-clad boards with etch-resistant pens. Which brings us to Electrolube.

Electrolube is a company that specialises in products such as electrical contact treatments and maintenance chemicals. Recently they entered the field of hobby electronics, introducing the CM100 Circuit Maker, a unique new kit, which, say Electrolube, contains everything the home constructor needs to produce professional quality p.c.b.s from artwork printed in magazines. As the kit is boasted to be almost foolproof, we decided to put Electrolube's claim to the test.

FILM POSITIVE

The problem for constructors has until now been in transferring a p.c.b. design in "etch resist form" onto a copper-clad board. While boards pre-coated with a photo-sensitive etch-resist coating have been available, one still needs a film-positive of the p.c.b. to lay over the pre-sensitised board before exposing. Producing this film-positive has until now been impossible without expensive specialist photographic equipment.

This is where the CM100 really scores. Supplied in the kit is Autopositive film (FPF). To produce a film-positive, simply lay a piece of FPF over the printed p.c.b. design; expose; and develop in the chemicals provided. It really is as simple as that. Incidentally, producing the film-positive turned out to be the simplest stage in the p.c.b. making process.

The next stage in the process is to coat the board in photo-resist. I mentioned earlier that pre-coated boards are available, but Electrolube have chosen to supply bare copper-clad boards and a jar of photo-resist. The board *must* be thoroughly cleaned before the photo-resist is applied, and once applied the resist *must* be left to dry properly. Electrolube say an hour is enough, but we found that it was necessary to allow a coated board several hours to dry—preferably overnight—otherwise *all* the photo-resist would come off in the developer (*Electrolube have now changed their instruc-*

tions to recommend over night drying—Ed). This brings us to exposure and developing of the coated board; again a simple process. Place the film positive over the board, expose (for about 25 minutes in normal daylight), and develop. The board is then ready for etching.

ETCHING

Anybody who has ever etched a p.c.b. will know how messy a process it can be. Ferric chloride has an annoying habit of finding a way into the wrong places, and once there, is difficult to clean off. The etching kit supplied with the CM100 is a different story altogether. Everything takes place in a long, narrow and very thick plastic bag. With the aid of a couple of clips, the bag can be sectioned off into compartments so that the whole etching process can be carried out without any mess or fuss. When the etchant is finally finished with (it should last for several boards), a bag of neutralizing powder supplied with the kit turns the etching solution into a solid, harmless lump which can then be disposed of. All that remains is for the photo-resist to be cleaned of the p.c.b. tracks, holes drilled and flux lacquer applied.

The CM100 does provide a simple and almost foolproof means of producing professional quality p.c.b.s from magazine designs. The kit is comprehensive, down to a length of sponge for applying the photo-resist, a scouring pad for cleaning the boards, and a very useful frame to hold the film during exposure (which can also be used as an assembly frame to hold the p.c.b. when inserting and soldering components). The instructions supplied with the kit are clear and comprehensive, and replacement supplies of film, chemicals and boards are available.

COATING

The main drawback lies in the process of coating the boards. This is by far the most messy, time consuming and unreliable stage in the whole process. As I have already mentioned, the photo-resist takes some time to set and it is difficult to keep the boards dust free, which they should be, both before and after application of the photo-resist. It would not add much to the cost of the kit to supply pre-coated boards, and would, as we found out, enable the whole process to be completed in an afternoon rather than spread over two days. However as Electrolube point out the system employed does have the advantage that any boards messed up at the exposing stage can be re-coated and used, whereas pre-coated boards would be unusable. Also, most of the p.c.b.s that we wanted to produce were single sided, but as all the boards supplied in the kit are double sided, the etching solution became exhausted much quicker than it need to have been.

To conclude, I would strongly recommend the CM100 to the serious constructor or school/college lab, despite the drawbacks mentioned (and of course there is nothing to stop you buying your own pre-coated boards), and the relatively high initial retail price of £65. Perhaps Electrolube might consider supplying just the film producing parts of the kit separately, as many constructors must already have p.c.b. etching equipment.

The CM100 Circuit Maker is available from a number of retail outlets, for details contact Electrolube Ltd., Blake Road, Wargrave, Berkshire RG10 8AW (073 522 3014).

Jasper Scott.

Contents of the CM100 p.c.b. kit



Note: The p.c.b. used in our *Seat Belt Reminder* (last month) was made by this process, from a photostat of the original artwork, with excellent results.

E C D K B A J L

FREE ENTRY COMPETITION OVER £500 WORTH OF MICRO-PROFESSORS TO BE WON

In the August issue of PE our contributor, Michael Tooley, reviewed the Micro-Professor MPF-1 low cost learning, teaching and prototyping tool. We are now pleased to be able to arrange this competition with Flight Electronics Ltd., the sole U.K. agents for the system.

The prizes presented by Flight will be:

1st Prize: A full system comprising MPF-1B Micro-Professor (which includes MPF 2K BASIC Interpreter), an MPF-EPB EPROM programming board, an MPF-SSB Speech Synthesiser board

2nd, 3rd, 4th & 5th Prizes: Micro-Professor MPF-1B microcomputers

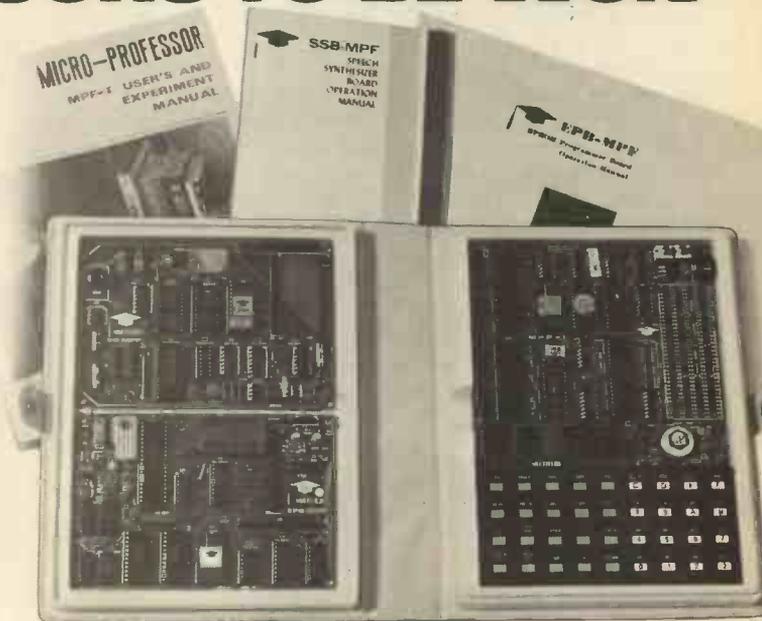
HOW TO ENTER

For the purposes of this competition we'd like to assume that you are a student who has a basic understanding of electronics but wants to learn about microprocessors and machine code programming. Listed here are eight features of a microcomputer teaching aid, such as the MPF-1. In what order do you consider they warrant the greatest consideration when purchasing such a unit?

If, for example, you consider that "cassette interface" is the most important feature of them all, put "K" in the first space on your entry coupon. The letter of your next choice goes under 2 and so on for all eight. Complete the coupon with your full name and address and post in a sealed envelope to PE Micro-Professor Competition, 55 Ewer Street, London SE99 6YP, to arrive no later than **Friday, 29th October, 1982, the closing date.**

IMPORTANT

Before sealing, copy out on the outside back of the envelope the eight key letters in exactly the same order as they appear on your entry coupon. FAILURE TO DO SO MAY RESULT IN YOUR ENTRY BEING DISQUALIFIED. Do not enclose any correspondence or matter other than the entry coupon.



- A — quality moving key keyboard
- B — clear, easy to read display
- C — comprehensive user manual
- D — easy memory expansion
- E — high quality construction
- J — audio output
- K — cassette interface
- L — BASIC programming ability.

C E
D C
E D
K K
A B
A B

RULES

There is no entry fee but each attempt must be on a proper entry coupon cut from Practical Electronics and must bear the entrant's own name and address.

All accepted entries will be examined and the first prize awarded to the entrant who, in the judges' opinion, has shown the greatest skill and judgement in placing the eight features of a microcomputer teaching aid in order of importance to the described student. Remaining prizes will be awarded for the next best attempts in order of merit. No entrant may win more than one award.

In the event of a tie for any prize(s) those tying will take part in a postal eliminating contest to determine such winner(s) or winning order.

Entries arriving after the closing date will be disqualified as will any received incomplete, illegible, mutilated or altered or not complying with the rules and instructions exactly. No responsibility can be accepted for entries lost or delayed in the post. Decisions of the Judges and those of the Editor in all matters affecting this competition will be final and legally binding.

The competition is open to all readers in Great Britain, Northern Ireland, Eire, the Channel Islands and the Isle of Man, other than employees and their families of IPC Magazines Ltd., the printers of Practical Electronics or of Flight Electronics Ltd.

Winners will be notified and the result published later in Practical Electronics.

Audio Sweep Oscillator

EQUIPMENT for displaying the frequency responses of filter systems range from a simple sinewave generator and meter (also requiring graph paper and a great deal of patience!), to real-time spectrum analysers costing thousands of pounds. Sweep Oscillators fall somewhere between these extremes, using an oscilloscope to display the response in near-real time. They are immensely useful in the audio design or repair workshop, though ready-built models are unaffordable luxuries to most amateurs. This project uses a special i.c. to overcome the major design problems at low cost, and is also simple to build and set up.

The P.E. Audio Sweep Oscillator provides a low-distortion sinewave whose frequency can be swept over the audio range by an internal rampwave generator. The sinewave is fed to the system under test while the output is viewed on an oscilloscope with the sweep voltage from the oscillator controlling the horizontal deflection. The response of the system is displayed as a graph of amplitude against frequency, with the frequency axis logarithmic since the signal frequency is an exponential function of the sweep voltage. For oscilloscopes without a horizontal input, a pulse that marks the start of each sweep is provided to trigger the internal timebase.

A squarewave output is also provided, allowing the unit to double as a general purpose test oscillator, along with option of using an external $\pm 15V$ regulated supply.

SINEWAVE GENERATION

This design employs an unusual approach to sinewave generation, in that the triangle output of a voltage-controlled oscillator is fed to a tracking low-pass filter which removes the harmonics from the signal (see the block diagram in Fig. 1). The result is a sinewave which covers the whole audio range without switching and has less than 1% distortion. This would not be a practical alternative to designs based upon quadrature oscillators or diode shaping networks but for the availability of the SSM2040, manufactured by Solid State Micro Technology specifically for low-cost audio applications. This i.c., with one external op-amp, provides the VCO and matched 3-pole filter, plus the exponential control voltage converter required for a logarithmic frequency axis.

A piece of test equipment which allows your 'scope to become a real-time bandwidth analyser

C.J.F. JORDAN

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The circuit diagram appears in Fig. 2. The oscillator is based around one of the four gain cell-buffer pairs of the SSM2040 (IC3 pins 15, 14, 13) and IC4, which form the integrator and schmitt trigger respectively of the familiar triangle/squarewave generator arrangement. The gain cell outputs a current proportional to the input voltage and the exponential converter current. This is used to charge and discharge C7 between fixed thresholds of + and - 0.6V, producing triangle and square waves with voltage-controlled frequency. R1 injects a small current into R2 to allow the effect of gain cell input offset and unequal maximum and minimum output voltages of IC4 to be trimmed out for best waveform symmetry.

The Voltage Controlled Filter consists of three identical low-pass stage in series. Looking at the first stage (using IC3 pins 12, 11, 10), the arrangement is seen to be similar to the integrator, but with feedback provided by R8. At input frequencies below the filter breakpoint C8 has little effect and the negative feedback produces a virtual earth at the gain cell input. Hence the stage acts as an inverting amplifier with gain equal to $R8/R6$, in this case unity. At higher frequencies the voltage on C8 lags behind the input signal, the difference between the two appearing at the input of the gain cell. This causes the voltage on C8 to approach each new value of the inverted input signal exponentially, and the result is a low-pass filtered signal at the buffer output. The exponential generator current controls the current delivered to C8 and therefore the break frequency of the filter.

The filter breakpoint is set to track slightly below the VCO frequency, so that even though the total passband gain of the filter is one, the fundamental sinewave is actually slightly attenuated. This ensures that maximum slope exists between the fundamental and the third harmonic (there being no second harmonic in a triangle wave) so that within component tolerances a higher or lower cut-off frequency will only affect the sinewave amplitude, with the purity remaining at maximum.



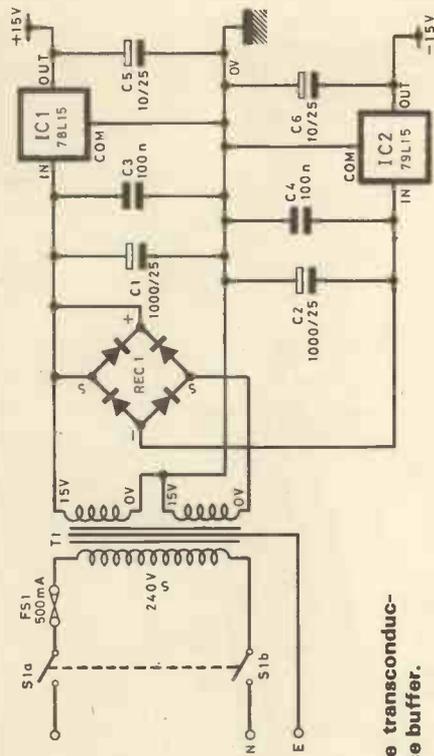
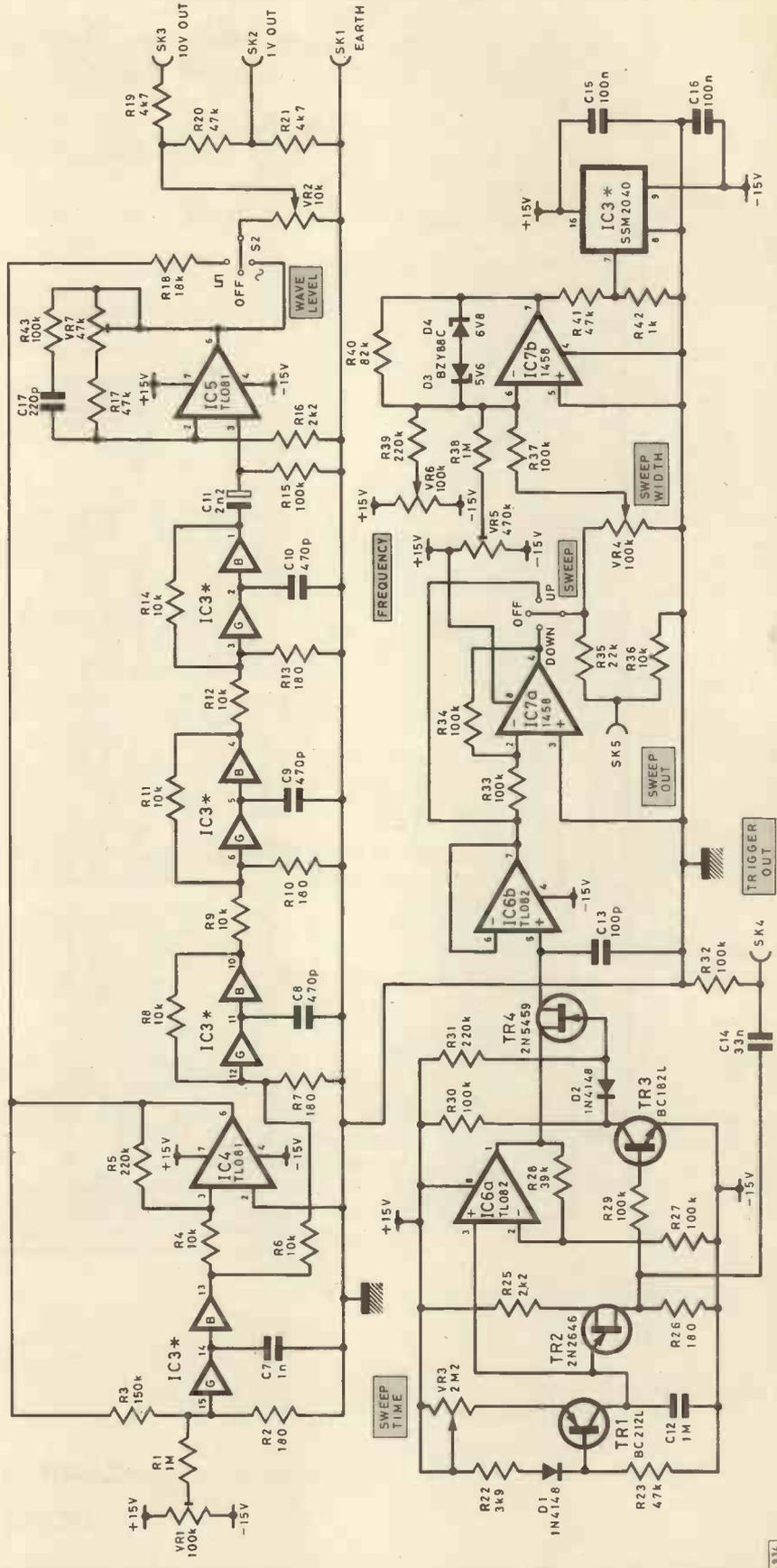


Fig. 1. Block diagram of Audio Sweep Oscillator

Fig. 2. Full circuit diagram. G=variable transconductance amplifier. B=high input impedance buffer.



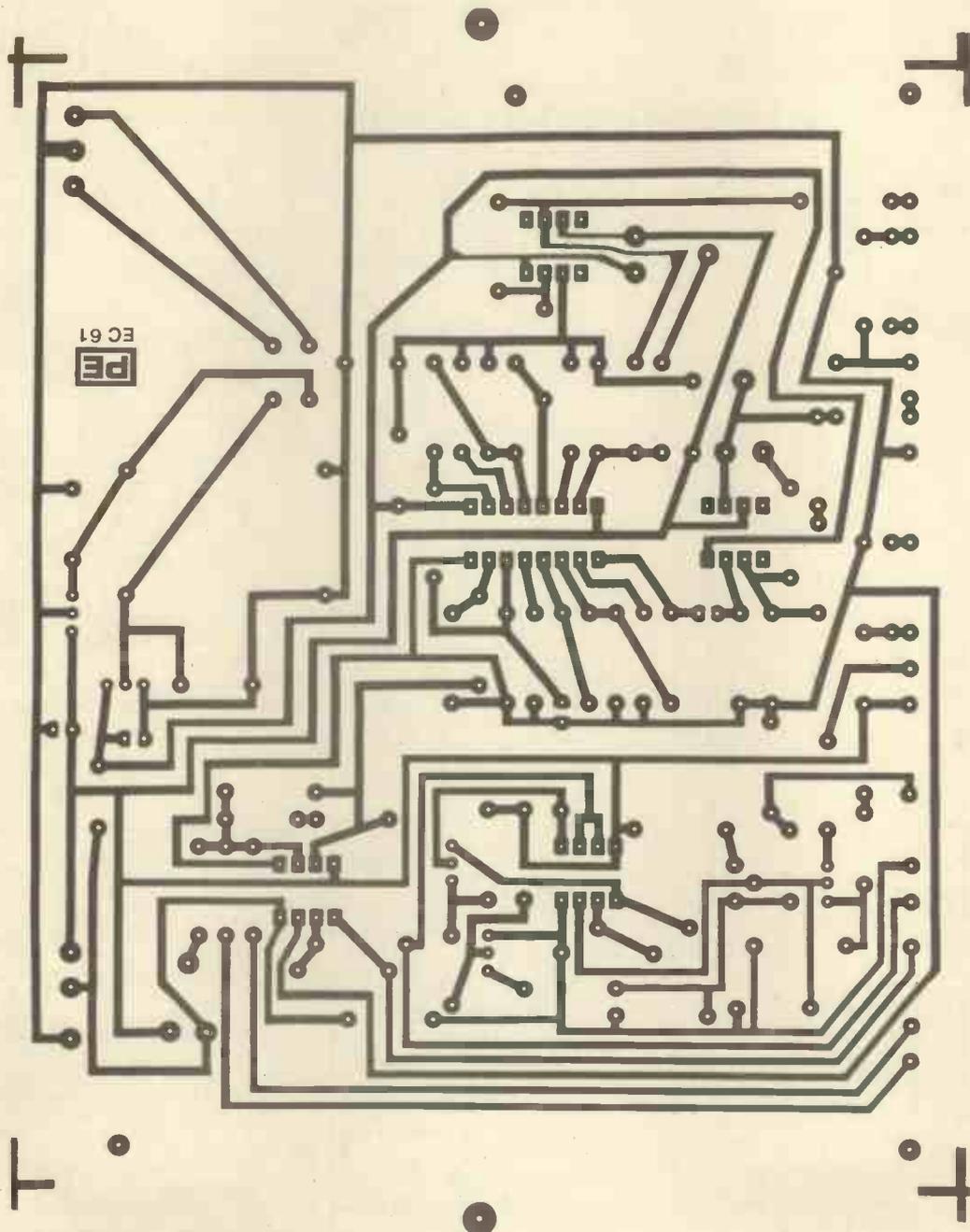


Fig. 3. Printed circuit layout (actual size)

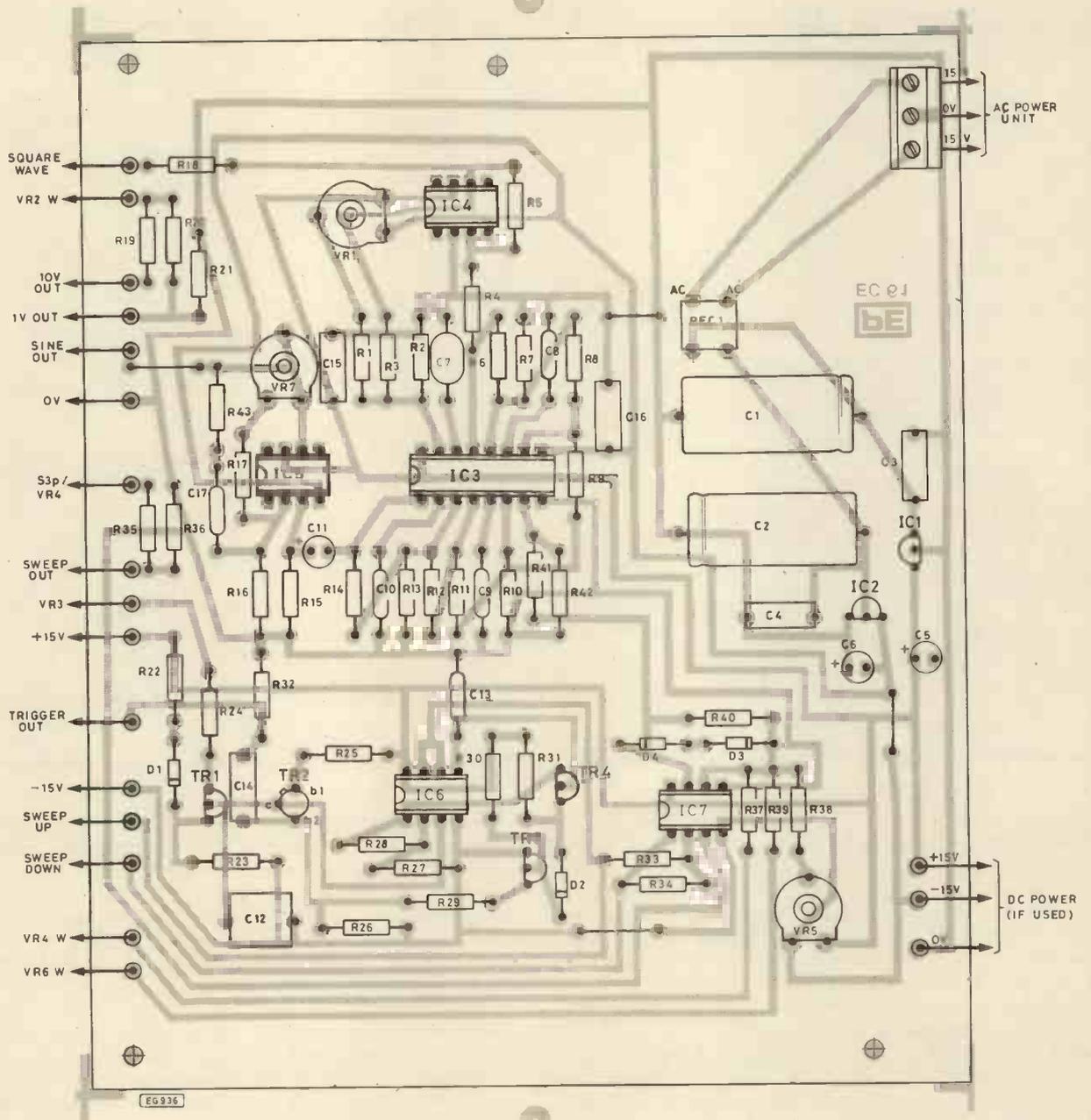


Fig. 4. Component layout

COMPONENTS . . .

Resistors

R1,R38	1M0 (2 off)
R2,R7,R10,R13,R26	180R (5 off)
R3	150k
R4,R6,R8,R9,R11,R12,	
R14,R36	10k (8 off)
R5,R31,R39	220k (3 off)
R15,R27,R29,R30,	
R32,R33,R34,R37,R43	100k (9 off)
R16,R25	2k2 (2 off)
R17,R20,R23,R41	47k (4 off)
R18	18k
R19,R21,R24	4k7 (3 off)
R22	3k9
R28	39k
R35	22k
R40	82k
R42	1k0

Potentiometers

VR1	100k sub-min. preset
VR2	10k log. pot.
VR3	2M2 log. pot.
VR4,6	100k lin. pot.
VR5	470k sub-min preset
VR7	47k sub-min preset

Capacitors

C1,C2	1000 μ 25V elect. (p.c.b. type) (2 off)
C3,C4,C15,C16	100n polyester (4 off)
C5,C6	10 μ 25V elect. (p.c.b. type) (2 off)
C7	1n polystyrene
C8-C10	470p polystyrene (3 off)
C11	2 μ 2 63V elect. (p.c.b. type)
C12	1n MKH polyester
C13	100p polystyrene
C14	33n polyester
C17	220p polystyrene

Device IC5 boosts the sinewave amplitude and VR7 allows it to be set to exactly 10V p.p. C15 and R43 provide h.f. roll-off to compensate for the increase in amplitude of the triangle wave at high frequencies, due to the SSM2040's limited bandwidth when used in oscillator mode. The variation in the level of the resultant sinewave is within ± 1 dB over the full range. S2 selects the output waveform, VR2 controls the level, and R20 & R21 attenuate the 10V p.p. signal for the 1V p.p. output.

The sweep generator is based around a unijunction transistor, TR2. TR1 forms a constant-current source that charges C12. When the voltage reaches +2.5V, TR2 turns on and C12 is rapidly discharged to -11V through R26. Charging then continues and the cycle is repeated, generating a rising rampwave whose frequency is dependent on the values of the fixed thresholds and the charge current set by VR3. This gives a sweep time range of 12sec.-30ms. A log. pot. is used with maximum sweep time at the clockwise end, giving the best distribution of times over the range of the control.

Device IC6a buffers the voltage on C12 and shifts the rampwave to be symmetrical about 0V. To avoid a visible flyback on the screen, the falling edge of the ramp must be speeded up—this is the function of the track-and-hold circuit around TR14, C13 and IC6b. During the rising section of

Integrated Circuits

IC1	78L15 100mA regulator
IC2	79L15 100mA regulator
IC3	SSM2040
IC4,5	TL081 (2 off)
IC6	TL082
IC7	1458

Transistors and Diodes

REC1	0.9A d.i.l.-type bridge rectifier
TR1	BC212L
TR2	2N2646
TR3	BC182L
TR4	2N5459
D1,D2	1N4148 (2 off)
D3	BZY88C5V6 Zener
D4	BZY88C6V8 Zener

Miscellaneous

T1	Transformer, 240V prim. 0-15, 0-15 sec. 3VA
FS1	Fuse, 500mA
S1	Toggle switch, DPST
S2,3	Miniature toggle switch, centre-off SPCO (2 off)
SK1	4mm socket, green
SK2-5	4mm socket, red (4 off) Case, West Hyde TEK, Code TEK A23L I.c. sockets, 1mm Veropins, hookup wire, control knobs, fuseholder, mains cable, etc.

Constructors' Note

The SSM2040 i.c. is available from Digisound Ltd., 14/16 Queen St., Blackpool, Lancashire FY1 1PQ. The price is £5.90 inclusive of VAT and postage

the waveform TR4 is on, and both the voltage on C13 (and the output of IC6b, the buffer) track the output of IC6a. While the ramp is resetting, TR3 holds TR4 off and the buffered voltage remains at the peak value. At the end of the reset pulse, TR4 turns on again and the output of IC6b falls very rapidly to the new ramp voltage. The reset pulse is also coupled to the trigger socket.

Device IC7a inverts the sweep voltage and S3 selects the non-inverted or inverted version for upwards or downwards sweep respectively. R35 and R36 attenuate it to suit the horizontal inputs of most oscilloscopes; if the trace is too wide or too narrow, the value of R36 should be adjusted accordingly. IC7b sums the voltages from the frequency pot VR6, the sweep width pot VR4, and the range preset VR5, using D3 and D4 to limit the output voltage swing to the required range. The exponential converter input (pin 7 of IC3) has a sensitivity of 18mV/octave, and R41 & R42 divide the output of IC7b to suit this.

The power supply is conventional, using two 100mA monolithic regulators for the ± 15 V rails. Current consumption is about 20mA from each during normal operation.

CONSTRUCTION

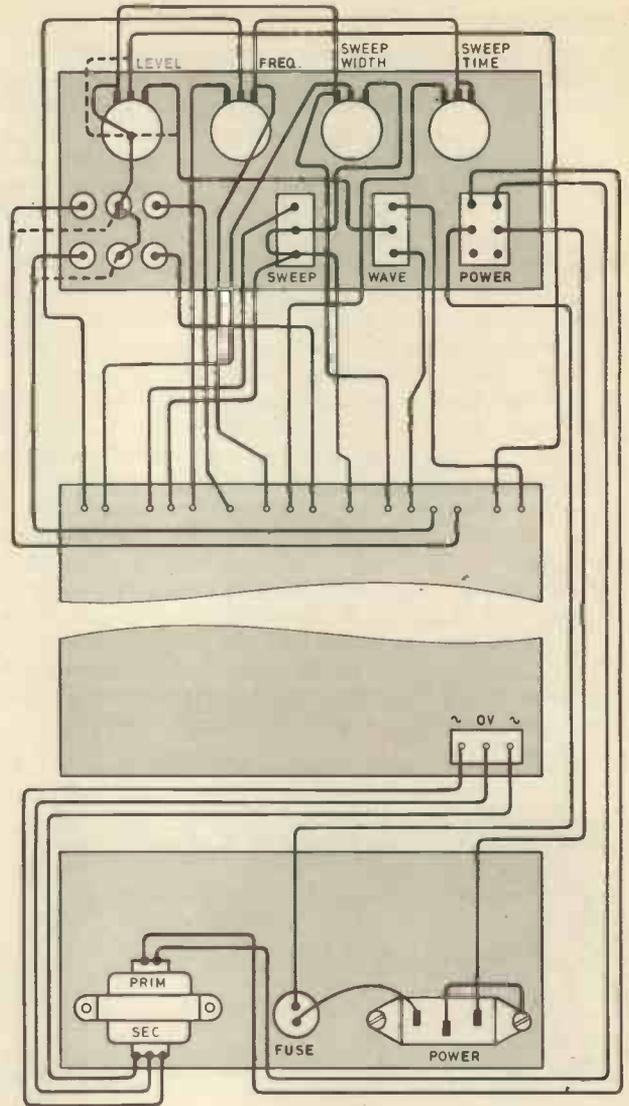
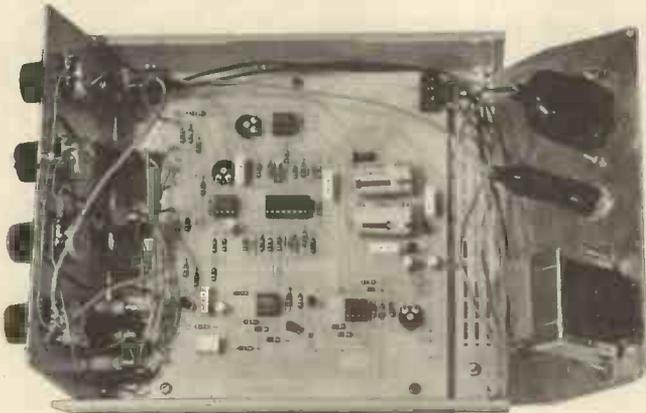
Assemble the p.c.b. in the usual order, i.e. resistors first, then capacitors, followed by semiconductors, using the com-

ponent overlay in Fig. 4 as a guide. Solder in the i.c. sockets (strongly recommended) and Veropins. The p.c.b. has provision for accepting an external $\pm 15V$ supply, and if this option is used, all the power supply components can be omitted. Check the underside of the board for solder bridges etc., paying particular attention to the area around the SSM2040. The inputs and outputs of this device are not protected, and a short to either supply is likely to destroy it. Fit the pots, switches and sockets to the front panel, and fix the board to the bottom of the case with the screws supplied. Connect up the front panel components and the board, making separate connections rather than grouping them together. To avoid the sinewave output picking up the squarewave edges at low output levels, use miniature screened cable between the level pot, the board and both output sockets. Earth the screens at the pot end, and also earth the front panel by connecting the earthed tag of the pot to its body, filing the metal first to ensure a good joint.

MAINS ALTERNATIVE

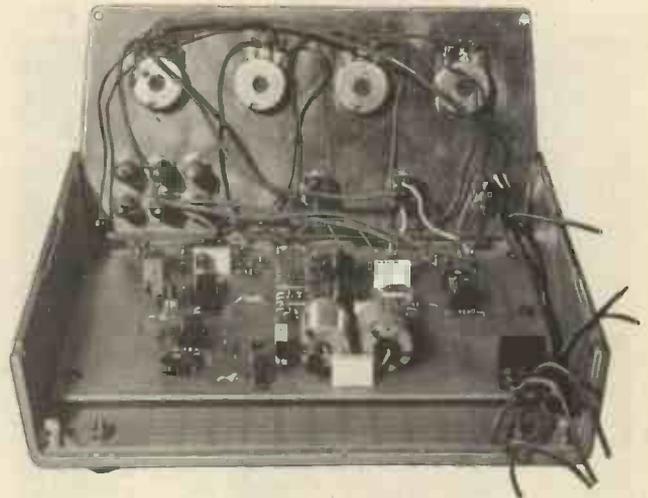
If the internal PSU option is being used, the mains should be brought to the unit via an IEC plug mounted on the back panel of the case. Also on this panel are the fuse and transformer, and these components should now be fitted and wired up, with the transformer located in the top right-hand corner as viewed from the front of the case. All bare mains connections must be sleeved or protected with insulating tape before proceeding to the setting-up stage. Finally, check all the connections to the board from the front and back panel components.

ASSEMBLY DETAILS



EG942

Fig. 5. Wiring diagram. Dotted lines represent the braid of screened wire.



SETTING-UP

Power-up the unit and with the frequency and level controls at their mid-points, examine the 10V and 1V outputs with an oscilloscope. The wave switch should give the expected sine and square waves at both. Check that the sweep controls are functioning correctly, remembering that the sweep time control should produce the longest time at the clockwise end. Without the sweep in use and with the level initially at minimum, connect the 1V output to an audio amplifier and speaker. Monitor the squarewave at a frequency of around 100Hz and carefully adjust VR1 until the point is found where only odd harmonics are heard, with even harmonics being introduced to each side. Those constructors who do not feel confident about trimming a pulse wave to 50% mark/space ratio by ear can attempt this visually on the scope screen, but after a little experimentation with the preset, most should be able to obtain much better results by the aural method.

After VR1 has been properly set, the sinewave will have minimum distortion. The other two adjustments are straightforward. With the frequency control at maximum, set VR5 for a frequency of 20kHz. Then turn the frequency control to its mid-point and adjust VR7 for a sinewave amplitude of precisely 10V p.p at the 10V output.

Before screwing the case together check the sweep and trigger outputs with the scope, and if any modification of the sweep width is needed, make it as previously described.

IN USE

Connect the input of the system under test to the appropriate output of the sweep oscillator, and its output to the Y-input of the oscilloscope. Select external input for the X-amplifier and connect the sweep output of the oscillator. With the level control set to suit the input of the audio device and all other rotary controls at their central positions, adjust the scope controls for the best trace. The wave switch should be on sine, and the sweep switch on up or down sweep.

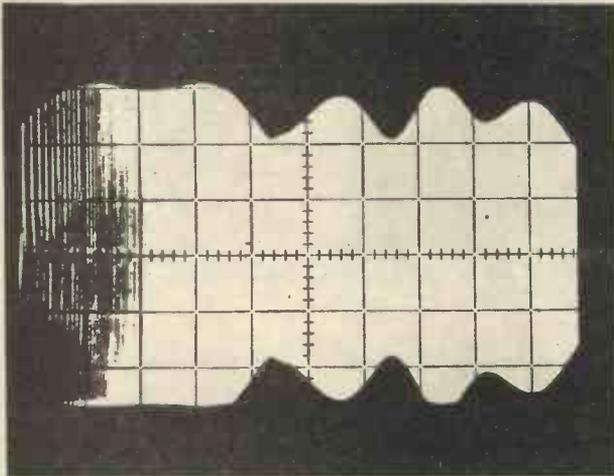
Best results will be obtained with a slow sweep, but since this makes the trace difficult to read, a compromise must be arrived at. A sweep time of around 0.5s gives good results with most filters and medium persistence CRT's, but with high Q-factors or low frequencies, longer times are needed. Short sweep times should be reserved for examining responses at high frequencies, or over a narrow band.

The range of the oscillator is limited to the values corresponding to the ends of the frequency control, so for use at maximum sweep width this must be at its mid-point if the actual sweep is to cover the full range. Reducing the sweep width 'zooms in' on the centre of the displayed section of the response, and altering the frequency moves the 'window' up and down.

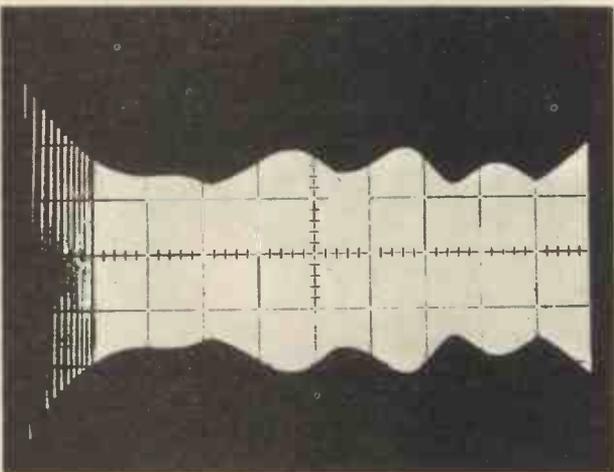
Fig. 6a and b are examples of displayed frequency responses, in this case of a 5-band graphic equaliser with the boost/cut controls at different positions. Fig. 7 is an example of use as a general test oscillator. The display shows severe ringing at the output of a system driven by the squarewave from the Sweep Oscillator.

To use the trigger facility, the trigger output should be routed to the external trigger socket of the oscilloscope and the trigger level adjusted for a stable trace. Experiment with the sweep rate to give a single full sweep of the oscillator frequency in each timebase period. ★

a



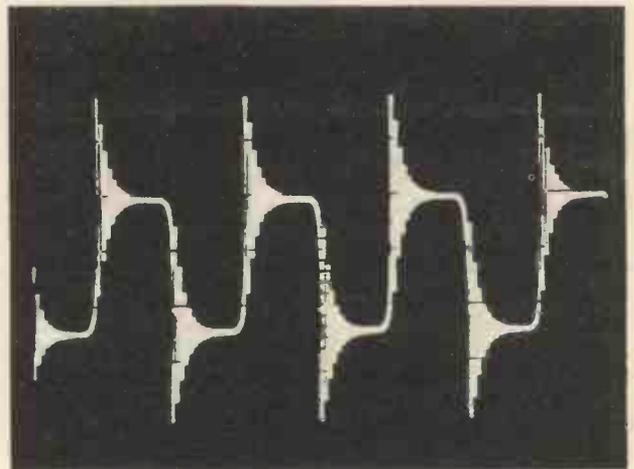
b



THE KIND OF OUTPUT DISPLAYS YOU CAN EXPECT

Fig. 6 (a) & (b). Graphic equaliser output examples

Fig. 7 (below). Squarewave test signal upon which the system under test has superimposed severe ringing



STOP WASTING TIME TESTING BOARDS

MD will pin-point microtroubles in seconds. Portable and simple to use by non-technical staff in the REPAIR SHOP or on the PRODUCTION LINE. MD tests ROM, RAM & I/O and prints diagnostic reports. MICRODOCTOR can be plugged into an unknown system to perform a general diagnostic and print a MEMORY-MAP. The ENGINEER may enter sequences of CHECKSUMS and RAMTESTS, READS and WRITES to specific MEMORY and I/O locations. SHORTING tests on DATA and ADDRESS LINES. PRINT-OUTS of memory in ASCII or HEX. These sequences are retained in CONTINUOUS MEMORY, available always at the push of a key.

★ **FREE Z80 DISASSEMBLER** with each MD (other disassemblers soon to retrofit at low cost). Get a **DISASSEMBLER LISTING** of ROM in any microsystem!
MICRODOCTOR — £295.00

INTELLIGENT EPROM PROGRAMMER

Good tools need not be expensive. SOFTY 2 is the latest version of the engineer's favourite EPROM HANDLER for anybody who uses 2516, 2716, 2532 and 2732 EPROMS.

SOFTY will program any of these EPROMS or copy any type into another.

SOFTY puts out a TV picture of memory contents, with many code-manipulating and editing facilities.

There is also a fast cassette data storage system.

SOFTY is also a ROMULATOR (a lead is supplied which may be inserted into a board under development to emulate the ROM using SOFTY's internal RAM.

This procedure can also be used on the single-chipper piggy-back type MPU.) SOFTY is complete in itself as a PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM.

Code may be entered in HEXADECIMAL via the keyboard also SERIAL and PARALLEL inputs and outputs allow downloading of object code from your computer or printing EPROM contents on your printer.

SOFTY 2 — £169.00 **TEX UV EPROM ERASER — £39**

Z80 DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM

MENTA puts out a TV PICTURE of memory in hexadecimal.

The 40 key keyboard will accept inputs, both in hexadecimal and Z80 mnemonics; there is a quick cassette data storage system, a powerful editor which permits program debugging by showing contents of registers and stack. Also there are 24 bits of I/O

for external control. A Z80 disassembler is also available which outputs to any RS232 device such as a printer or terminal.

MENTA was designed as a low-budget device for teaching microprocessing in schools: professional course-material is available to teachers together with add-on boards for a variety of control functions and robotic applications.

MENTA — £115.00 **SERIAL DISASSEMBLER — £19.50**

Manufactured by Dataman Designs, sold by dealers in UK, USA, France, etc. TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED — TELEX 418442 DATAMAN

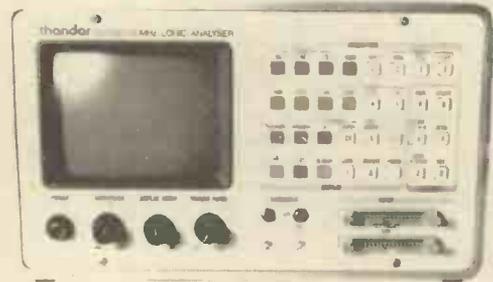
NEC PC 8000 PERSONAL COMPUTER.



The brand-leader in Japan; gaining ground rapidly in America; this beautifully made, reliable system has all the features you could want at the right price. See it! Try it!

8001 Keyboard Unit (24K BASIC, 32K RAM, colour graphics, function keys etc.)	£599
8011 Expansion Unit (32K RAM, RS232, IEEE-488, CLOCK, 34 pin I/O etc.)	£489
8023 Dot Matrix Printer (100 CPS, up to 136 columns, proportional spacing, greek and math)	£399
8031 Dual Disk Drive	£669
8043 Colour Monitor	£579

All CPM software is available



THANDAR TA2080 — £1950

20MHZ LOGIC ANALYSER

47

A value-for-money instrument with both TIMING and STATE capture and display and excellent triggering from 23 bits. We are designing RS232 and IEEE interfaces, Z80 and 8048 disassemblers for our own use, which will be available when tried and approved by Thandar. PLEASE PHONE FOR PRICES

LOMBARD HOUSE, CORNWALL ROAD, DORCHESTER, DT1 1RX

Telephone: Dorchester (0305) 68066

Prepaid or credit card orders normally shipped by return. Prices include first-class recorded post in UK. Securicor, Red Star, etc. at extra cost. VAT should be added at current rates.

Dataman Designs

BEST SELLER



A quality digital multimeter for the price of an analogue.

The Beckman 3½ digit T100 multimeter offers:

- * numerous functions and ranges (200mV to 1000Vdc or 750V ac; 200µA to 10A ac or dc; 200 Ω to 20M Ω)
- * good accuracy (0.5% on Vdc)
- * numerous extras (like dedicated diode test range, high or low power ohms, numerous accessories)
- * easy operation and excellent protection

Also available is the T110 model, with 0.25% accuracy and buzzer for continuity testing, at £68.50 (inc. VAT, p&p).

BECKMAN

Beckman Instruments Ltd
Electronic Components UK Sales and Marketing Organisation
Mylen House, 11 Wagon Lane, Sheldon, Birmingham B26 3DU
Tel: 021-742 7921 Telex: 336659

Please send me:

() T100 meters at £57 (inc. VAT, p&p)

() T110 meters at £68.50 (inc. VAT, p&p)

I enclose a cheque or P.O.

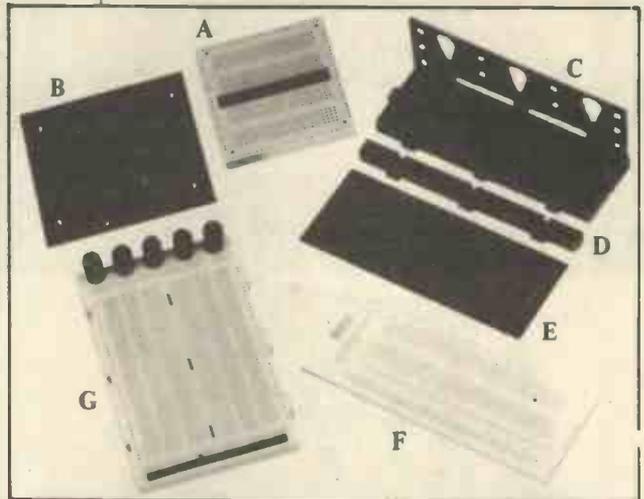
(payable to Beckman Instruments Ltd) for: £

Name:

Address:

Please allow 14 days for delivery.

THE BIGGEST NAME IN BRITISH BREADBOARDS

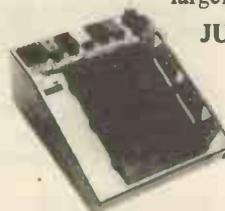


All BOSS Breadboards directly accept .3", .4", .5" & .6" pitch DIL IC's and have numbered and lettered rows and columns allowing exact location indexing.

- A. EuroBreadBoard. 500 contacts, ideal for schools and training establishments.
- B. EuroSolderBoard. Exact printed circuit board copy of 'A' enabling progression to permanent and rugged assembly.
- C. BIMBOARD 1. 550 contacts plus component support bracket. BIMBOARD's 2, 3 and 4 also available providing 1100, 1650 and 2200 contacts respectively.
- D. BIMBUSTRIP. 2 additional power lines, slot onto any 'C', 'G' or B IMBOARD DESIGNER.
- E. PC BIMBOARD. Exact printed circuit board copy of 'C' plus 'D' enabling permanent pcb circuits to be generated.
- F. Layout Pad. Exact paper copy of 'E' for planning or recording layouts.
- G. MPUroBreadBoards. 1422 contacts including power bus strips on all sides. Specifically for MPU circuits it is standard 160 x 100mm Eurocard size.

Adventures with Microelectronics. A beginners book based on BIMBOARD 1. Covers simple circuits, built step by step and includes component lists and sources.

Note: All BIMBOARD's 1, 2, 3 and 4, BIMBUSTRIP and MPUroBreadBoards slot onto each other thereby providing larger circuit development working areas.



JUST RELEASED

BIMBOARD DESIGNERS.

Incorporate 2 BIMBOARDS (4 to special order) plus integral fixed 5V and adjustable ±5V to ±15V power supplies.

BOSS INDUSTRIAL MOULDINGS LIMITED

James Carter Rd, Mildenhall, Suffolk, IP28 7DE
Tel: Mildenhall (0638) 716101 Telex 818758

Special Cassettes Offer!



V.H.S. VIDEO

V.H.S. E180 VIDEO CASSETTES (3 HOURS)

£7.65 each (minimum of 5); **£7.50 each** (min. 10); **£7.44 each** (min. 15); **£7.40 each** (min. 20) including VAT and postage.

Made for Videotone, these V.H.S. 3-hour tapes are of excellent quality and we are pleased to announce this new PE service.

Over the last couple of years PE offers arranged with Videotone have proved highly successful and we have now been able to arrange special prices (only available to PE readers) on these high quality tapes. The offer is a result of Videotone's direct selling policy; send in a current special PE coupon for prompt delivery of tapes.

We believe these tapes are excellent value and we are pleased to offer them to readers. They are covered by a money back guarantee (return within 21 days for refund). Not only are the tapes of high quality but the cassettes are of screw together construction and the case labels have space for notes on the recordings.

Send valid coupon to: **Videotone Ltd., 98 Crofton Park Road, Crofton Park, London SE4.**

C90 AUDIO

C90LH CASSETTES

56p each (minimum of 5); **53p each** (minimum of 25). Prices include VAT and postage.

Made by a leading European manufacturer for Videotone, these tapes are of excellent quality and we are pleased to continue this PE service.

Over the last couple of years PE offers arranged with Videotone have proved highly successful and we have now been able to arrange special prices (only available to PE readers) on these high quality tapes. The offer is a result of Videotone's direct selling policy; send in a current special PE coupon for prompt delivery of tapes.

We believe these tapes are the best value around and we are pleased to offer them to readers. They are covered by a money back guarantee (return within 21 days for refund). Not only are the tapes of high quality but the cassettes are of screw together construction and the case label has space for notes on the recordings.

Send valid coupon to: **Videotone Ltd., 98 Crofton Park Road, Crofton Park, London SE4.**

BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE

Please send me V.H.S. 3-hour Video tapes at £ each. (£7.65 for 5 to 9, £7.50 for 10 to 14, £7.44 for 15 to 19, £7.40 for 20 or more; including VAT & postage.)

I enclose cheque/PO for £

Name

Address

.....

.....

Coupon valid for posting before 8th October '82 (or one month later for overseas readers).

BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE

Please send me C90LH Audio tapes atp each. (56p for 5 to 24, 53p for 25 or more; including VAT & postage.)

I enclose cheque/PO for £

Name

Address

.....

.....

Coupon valid for posting before 8th October '82 (or one month later for overseas readers.)

Patents Review

Copies of Patents can be obtained from:
the Patents Office Sales, St. Mary Cray, Orpington, Kent. Price £1.60 each.

JUSTIN CASEY HOWELLS

British patent application 2 082 363 from Graham Jackson of Surrey describes in detail the electronic system for generating a noise similar to that heard by a baby in its mother's womb. According to the inventor this has a comforting effect on babies, particularly when they are new born. The sound is described as a whooshing noise which occurs cyclically with the sound of the heartbeat, over a general background noise. The whooshing increases in frequency and then decreases again before the end of the cycle. The aim is to provide a unit which will produce this noise, but is cheap to make so that families can buy them for home use.

Figure 1 shows the general layout. Ramp generator 1 produces a waveform at heartbeat frequency (nominal 72 beats per minute), generator 2 modulates this waveform with white noise and voltage controlled, oscillator 3 uses the modulated waveform to produce an audio frequency of nominal 1.5kHz. The audio signal from oscillator 3 is filtered at 4 and reproduced by loudspeaker LS1.

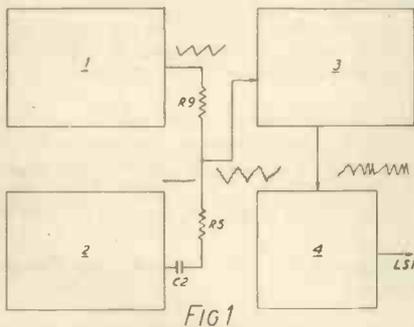
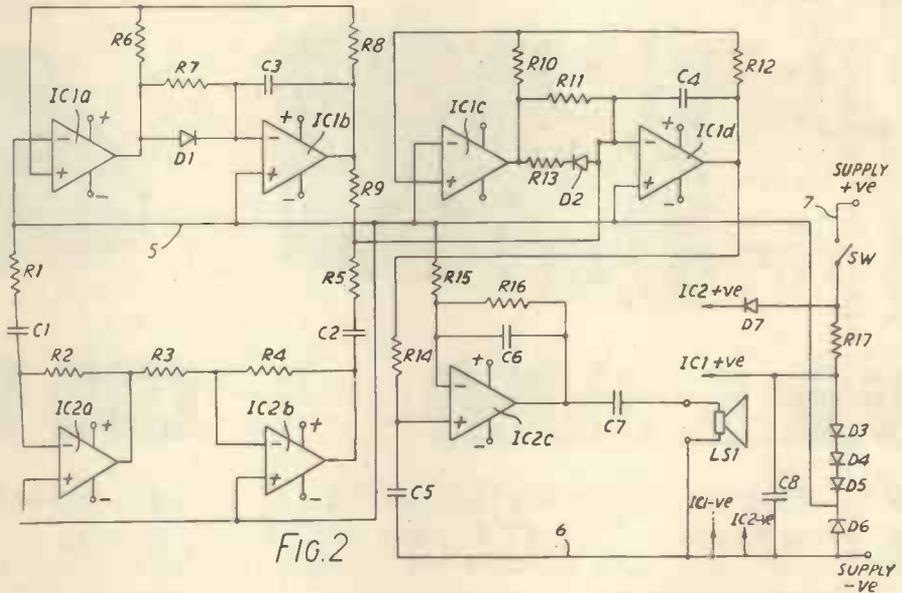


Figure 2 shows a pair of operational amplifiers IC1a and IC1b functioning as the ramp generator and another pair of operational amplifiers IC2a and IC2b functioning as the white noise generator. VCO3 also relies on a pair of operational amplifiers IC1c and IC1d and the filter uses a single op amp IC2c.

The heartbeat time constant for ramp generator 1 is set by the values of resistor R7, capacitor C3, feedback resistors R6, R8 and diode D1. This produces a linear positive rising voltage at the output of IC1b which rapidly falls back to its starting voltage in a cycle of 72 beats per minute.

Op amps IC2a and IC2b are connected so that they amplify their own random noise. The signal appearing at C1 is applied



to the negative input of IC2a and the output of IC2a is fed through resistor R3 to negative input of IC2b. The resultant random or white noise is combined with the saw tooth waveform from IC1a and IC1b which appears at resistor R9. This produces a fuzz signal which is applied to negative input of op amp IC1d to modulate its audio output of nominal 1.5kHz value. So within each heartbeat period there is an increase in frequency followed by a decrease in fre-

quency. This swooping signal is shaped and filtered free of high harmonics by network R14, R15 and R16, C5 and C6. The shaped signal is then amplified at IC2e to drive speaker LS1.

The patent gives full circuit diagrams with component values. The inventor suggests that the output signal can be recorded on a record or tape to make it even cheaper for parents to produce the soothing noise in their own homes.

SEIKO FLAT TV

Flat screens for small portable monochrome television sets are likely to be the next big news in consumer electronics. Sinclair and Sony have gone for a flattened cathode ray tube. Other Japanese manufacturers, such as Hitachi and Toshiba, have gone for liquid crystal displays which modify ambient light. It's impractical to use a display which produces its own light, for instance a matrix of l.e.d.s, as power consumption is too high.

The Japanese firm Kabushiki Kaisha Suwa Seikosha, in British patent application 2 081 018, claims broad protection on what could be an important step forward towards making liquid crystal display TV screens more practical, and gives some insight into the technology employed in the Seiko "watch TV".

Figure 1 shows the circuit for a conven-

tional display. Address line X is connected to gate of transistor 2. When it conducts a signal from data line Y is stored on capacitor 3 to drive l.c.d. segment 4. A rectangular matrix of a large number of these segments produces a small TV picture. A disadvantage of the system is that the driving electrode is made of aluminium, and does not transmit light. So the screen only

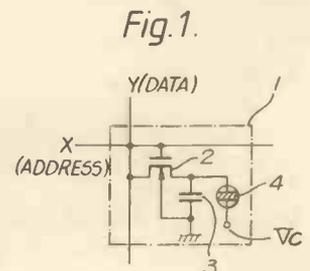
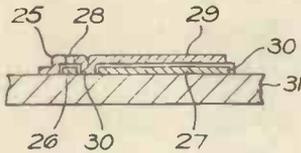


Fig. 2.



works with light reflected from the electrode. Figure 2 shows the new type of display which is being patented. A layer of polycrystalline silicon is grown on a substrate 31, which is of high melting point glass, such as quartz. *p* ions are then implanted to form an *n*-type polycrystalline silicon layer. A gate 26 and capacitor electrode 27 are formed by photo-etching a film 30 of silicon di-oxide. A second layer of

silicon is then formed and *p* ions implanted, except over channel 28, to form source and drain electrodes, data line 25 and driving electrodes. The whole assembly is then illuminated with laser light to anneal it. The electrodes and substrate are transparent so that a TV screen made from a matrix of these elements has an increased viewing angle and gives better contrast, even when watched outdoors in sunlight.

FREE! READERS' ADVERTISEMENT SERVICE

PE BAZAAR

RULES Maximum of 16 words plus address and/or phone no. Private advertisers only (trade or business ads. can be placed in our classified columns). Items related to electronics only. No computer software. PE cannot accept responsibility for the accuracy of ads. or for any transaction arising between readers as a result of a free ad. We reserve the right to refuse advertisements. Each ad. must be accompanied by a cut-out valid "date corner". Ads. will not appear (or be returned) if these rules are broken.

TWO SEAS 10 inch 60 watt Hi-Fi bass units. £15 including p&p. Alloa 214071 (Scotland).

TRANSFORMERS, capacitors, rectifiers, 4 amp boards, 4 heatsinks for Maplin 150W amplifiers. Also Maplin preamp board offers or £120. Andy Bradley, 22 Jackson Crescent, Innsworth, Gloucester GL3 1BY. Phone Gloucs. 730919.

WANTED ZX81 in v. good condition with power supply (manual?) Approx. £20/25 send s.a.e. M. Harrison, 51 Wendover Road, Erdington, Birmingham B23 5JE.

P.E. JAN '78 Rhythm Generator board complete with all components except M253AA plus switches £10. p&p. £1. Mr. L. T. Hill, 14 Rothersey Terrace, Bedlington, Northumberland.

ENTHUSIAST disposing stereo cassette and d.m.m. plus capacitance kits also d.m.m. and frequency meters. Phillips, 4 Riversley Road, Gloucester GL2 0QT.

ROTEL RX-202 Mark II stereo tuner amplifier in working order needs two speakers, black finish £20 o.n.o. Alan Spicer, 71 Killearn Road, Catford, London SE6 1BN. Tel: 01-698 7281.

'SCOPE probe, X1/X10 switch, 4ft. lead with BNC plug, as new. £10. Oxford (0865) 779855.

MICROTAN 65 plus Tanex 10k BASIC 8k RAM full keyboard, new Tanbug Xbug cased £250 o.n.o. V. Marks, Carmgrey, Trethurgy, St. Austell, Cornwall PL25 3TB. 0726 850725 evenings.

EX GPO teleprinter and control unit £35. 50 valves mostly c.v. types £7. Phone Sheffield (0742) 737763 evenings.

FLOW solder machine Electrovert STE-10-411118-24-436 recently serviced with new parts £200. 200lbs solder £350. R. W. H. Tarling, 7 Swallow Way, Colehill, Wimborne, Dorset.

R1155 WD receiver what offers. Lucking, 62 Ember Farm Way, East Molesey. 01-398 3603.

TRS-80 16K level 2 complete with several books and tapes. Bargain at £270 o.n.o. J. Grieff, 68 Market St., Mottram, Hyde, Cheshire. Tel: 0457 62552.

MICROTAN mini rack system includes power supply, brand new, never used £35. Tel: After 5p.m. N. Irwin: 061 428 7312.

ZX81 Sinclair built, with 16K RAM. Complete with leads, p.s.u., manual £80 o.n.o. Tel: 05574 221.

PHILIPS PM2517E digital meter i.e.d. display new, boxed, unused cost £140 will accept £85. 0245 467897.

FOR SALE collection of period radios, dicta phone valves, test equipment, magazines. Norman. Tel: 01-674 2856.

BEDCO 6ft-19 Inch rack on mobile plinth. Hinged doors back/sides. Runners, panels, handles all unused £150. Bushey, Watford) (01-950 3773).

SINCLAIR PDM35 digital meter v.g.c. £20 also Signal R517 air band receiver v.g.c. £39 plus postage. Mr. D. A. Bishop. Tel: 0792 298243.

PAPER capacitors 2µF 200V. 'Visconol' metal cased, ideal crossovers, pulse usage etc. As new 30p + p&p. Mr. G. Leivers, 103 Thoresby Road, Bramcote, Nottm. 283947.

PARALLEL printer interface. Serial RS232 (UK101) to Epsom etc. £23 connector included. Tel: Mottram 62711.

TRANSMATION 1040 digital callibrator measures, generates, simulates mA, mV, volts. £851 + VAT. New only £500. Write to: Mr. S. Akerman, Star Lodge, Oxford Road, Hartwell, Aylesbury, Bucks HP17 8ER.

WANTED AV08 in good condition. Tel: 0856 77279 evenings.

MAPLIN 4600 synthesiser £495. Falcon Helicopter complete £195. 3 channel sound to light £9. Star chess £28.50. Mr. R. Bailey, 52 Princess St., Chase Terrace, N. Walsall, Staffs. Tel: Heath Hayes (0543) 77016.

RADIO and Television servicing manuals 1967 till 1974 plus electronics books mags and a whole hobbyist workshop. Sana Khan, 83 Richmond Road, Olton, Solihull, West Midlands B92 7RR. 021 707 4875.

TRANSFORMERS/panels for sale for Siemens FC365 Pye GEC EMO/Eurosonic Hybrid. CTV's cheap to clear. Mr. A. Bouskill, 129 Lyminster Road, Sheffield, S. Yorks S6 1HY. Tel: 0742 311191 after 4p.m.

UK101 wooden case, tape, fan etc. £150 o.n.o. Data Dynamics R0390 printer £75 o.n.o. Mr. A. Pettitt, 2 Caburn View, Firle, Nr. Lewes, Sussex. Tel: Glynde 492.

ZX81 and 16K RAM both Sinc. built and extras only £80. Phone 01-441 4541.

UK101 16K 1-2MHz 300-600 Baud M/board tons of software, case, first £230. J. Rodda, 10 Leechwell St., Totnes S. Devon. Tel: (0803) 864457.

WANTED circuit diagram/manual Eddystone 770UM II, buy or borrow. Mr. G. E. Audas, 27 Pasture Road, Goole, Yorkshire DN14 6BP.

OLIVETTI TE300 10 C.P.S. terminal with stand. RS232 interface £35 o.n.o. Wokingham 782461.

WANTED: unfinished organ/tone generators: used, slow but good printer for BBC micro (IBM . . .). Write: Lombardi, Rue Du Rewe 10, 4000-Liege, Belgium.

Please publish the following small ad. FREE in the next available issue. I am not a dealer in electronics or associated equipment. I have read the rules. I enclose a cut-out valid date corner.

Signature

Date

Please read the RULES then write your advertisement here— one word to each box. Add your name, address and/or phone no.

COUPON VALID FOR POSTING BEFORE 7 OCT. 1982.

(One month later for overseas readers.)

SEND TO: PE BAZAAR, PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS, WESTOVER HOUSE, WEST QUAY ROAD, POOLE, DORSET BH15 1JG.

BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE

Name & Address:			

For readers who don't want to damage the issue send a photostat or a copy of the coupon (filled in of course) with a cut-out valid "date corner"

SECURITY ALARM CONTROLLER

JOHN G. LEITH

WITH the current increase in the number of reported break-ins, together with the considerable publicity given to annual crime figures, the public awareness of the need to have some form of intruder deterrent in the house is growing to the point where a burglar alarm is no longer considered a requirement of only large houses or very wealthy occupants. To meet such a need, a large number of companies are currently engaged in producing a wide range of intruder alarms. The units offered vary from simple magnetic switches and bells to highly sophisticated microprocessor controlled systems.

It is an area, however, where the enthusiast can save a considerable amount of money by fitting their own system. One requirement which the majority have in common is the need for flexible control, and it is as a result of this need that this project was originated.

CIRCUIT

In Fig. 1 the power supply for the unstabilised requirement uses the conventional full wave circuit resulting in some 18V off load falling to 14–15V in the event of an alarm. It can be seen that it is this output which is switched by S2 to the relay and CSR which is triggered by breaking the anti-tamper loops (AT1 and AT2) or pressing the panic switch which is a push to break type. With the CSR switched the relay closes and the siren is operated continuously until reset. The siren circuitry is comprised of IC2 and 3 and the output pair TR5 and TR6. Here IC3 acts as a 1kHz oscillator which is modulated by IC2 at approximately 1.5Hz. The output of IC3 is then amplified by the complementary pair.

The siren frequency slides between 1 and 2kHz with a high level output for driving a minimum load of 4 ohms. In practice this usually consists of two 8 ohm speakers in parallel with one speaker mounted in the house and the other external to draw the attention of neighbours etc.

When used with horn speakers sound pressure levels of 110dB at 2 metres can be obtained which are extremely effective.

With S2 switched to 'Alarm' the diode D3 ensures that the supply reaches the relay, CSR and the stabiliser circuitry. A discrete voltage stabiliser was adopted rather than the more usual integrated type since a low voltage drop was the prime requirement. In the circuit used only 300–400mV is

dropped compared to 1.5V–2V for the integrated type. Here, TR4 limits the stabilised output current.

The stabilised supply of 11V is fed to the timing circuitry around IC1. Here IC1a and b constitute a modified monostable arrangement in that the circuit has one stable state in the true sense, but two alternative states. The duration of these are used to provide the alarm time and entrance delay with the actual value being set by R7 and C3 and R9 and C4 respectively. IC1d detects when the output from b and c is low (this occurs during the alarm time) thus switching TR1 and energising the relay. R11 and C6 comprise a filter to reduce unwanted transients.

IC1a provides the exit delay since pin 1 is held high until C2 becomes fully charged. This occurs after the time constant of C2 and R5 which is approximately 30 seconds.

R25 and D10, if fitted, provide for a delay following an alarm period. Such a null might be required in order to allow an alarm siren etc., to die down before resetting the system.

The 11V supply will also supply external units such as ultrasonic or infra-red transducers. The maximum current which can be drawn from this line is 100ma and it is short circuit protected. The choice of 11V as against a more normal 12V allows the stabilised output to be maintained even when used with batteries which are not fully charged, since the stabilisers used drops only some 300–400mV. The battery back-up facility provides a trickle charge of some 2ma, chosen to be the maximum safe continuous current permitted for small nicad cells. For other types of battery it may be possible to increase the charge rate.

The unstabilised output supplies the relay and siren requirements.

MAIN SWITCH POSITIONS

In position 3 of S2, the alarm becomes active after a delay of approximately 30 seconds. This delay allows the individual to leave the premises, close the door etc. without setting off the alarm. A further delay of some 20 seconds following an entrance to the premises allows authorised individuals time to switch off the alarm before the siren sounds, preferably by some means of security switch. If this is not switched off it will sound for a period of approximately

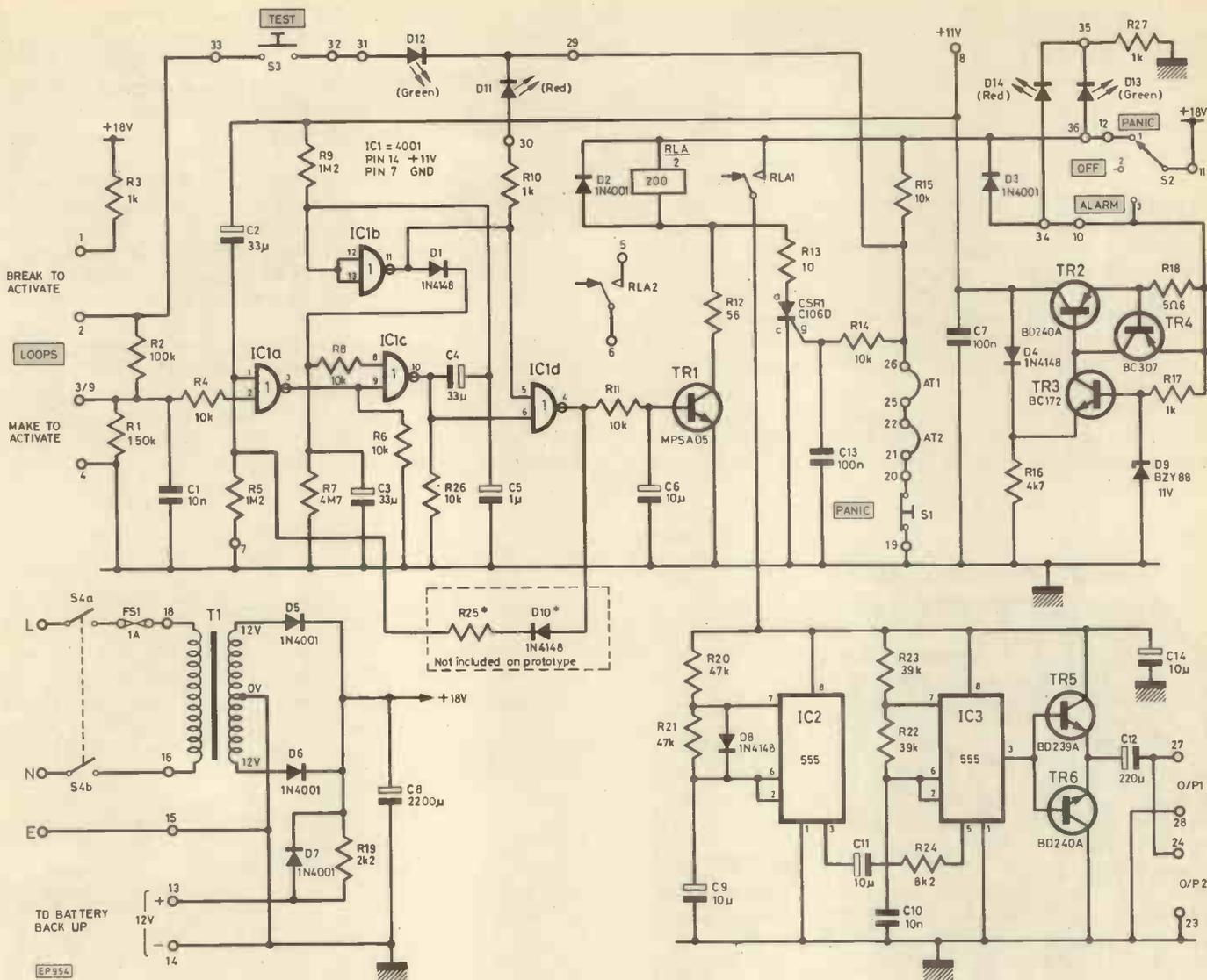


Fig. 1. Circuit of Security Alarm Controller

1.5 minutes before resetting itself, providing the original cause of the triggering has been removed.

The two operating modes are indicated by i.e.d.s.

In position 2, the 'Off' position, neither the alarm or panic facility are operating, however, the test loop facility may be used in order to determine that it is safe to switch on the alarm without it being immediately activated (i.e. a door or window has not been left open). In position 1 the alarm is not activated by detection systems, in other words, doors may be opened or movements, made within the covered space. The unit will however, respond to wires being cut (AT1/AT2—the anti-tamper loops) and also to S1, this being a switch normally fitted close to the front door or the bedside used for summoning assistance. In this mode the alarm when sounded is continuous until the unit is reset by the switch set to position 2 for 5 seconds or more.

RELAY SWITCHING

As mentioned, the relay is switched by either CSR1 or TR1 enabling the siren circuit via RLA1.

The second set of contacts RLA2 are available for the switching of external loads up to 5A such as room or spot lights etc.

CONSTRUCTION

With a unit of this nature reliability is of paramount importance so the p.c.b. assembly should be carefully constructed.

The assembly procedure should start by inserting the resistors, followed by diodes, taking care to observe correct polarity. The three i.c.s should next be fitted, then small signal transistors, capacitors, power transistors and CSR, the overall aim being to build up the unit commencing with the lowest profile components, ending with the largest and most bulky. This means that the relay and C8 should be among the last to be attached to the board.

Although it is possible to install the finished board by soldering flying leads it is recommended that the screw type printed circuit terminals are used as seen in the photograph.

Before the final part of the assembly, i.e. fitting of the transformer, the location of the components should be thoroughly checked, together with the quality of the soldered joints. The transformer should now be firmly pushed into the p.c.b. and held in place whilst the tags are soldered.

TESTING

Wire links should be fitted between terminals 10-11,

19-20 and 1-2. A suitable 8 ohm speaker with a 100 ohm series resistor (in order to attenuate the output) should then be connected to O/P1 and a mains lead attached to the appropriate 240V terminals.

Finally, an l.e.d. should be fitted to the p.c.b. at locations 29-30 with the anode connected to 30.

It must be emphasised that before applying mains voltage to the unit, it should be either placed on a non-conducting surface or mounted on pillars at the four mounting points.

With the supply connected the relay should not energise, nor the l.e.d. be illuminated. The link 19-20 across the panic switch terminals should be temporarily broken. When this happens the CSR should trigger energising the relay which in turn should switch on the siren. A sliding tone between 1-2kHz should be heard from the speaker.

If this is not the case it should first be ascertained that the relay has energised switching the supply to the siren circuitry. Assuming all is well, the link on the panic switch should be restored and the supply switched off in order to reset the unit. Before reconnecting the supply the link 1-2

should be removed and the supply restored. After approximately 30 seconds (the exit delay) the l.e.d. should glow indicating that the alarm has been triggered. When a further 30 seconds have elapsed, the relay should energise and the alarm sound. This will continue for about 90 seconds if the link 1-2 has been restored. If not the siren will sound continuously.

If the results achieved deviate to any extent the component locations should be re-checked and the board examined for previously undiscovered solder slicks.

When all is working well the unit may be installed in a suitable enclosure and wired to the appropriate mode switch which should take the form of a three position security or key switch.

The outputs from the siren may also be taken direct to a single or pair of speakers dependent upon the installation.

Finally, do not forget to remove the small links on the copper side of the board when fitting the anti-tamper loops. The other facilities may be used or not dependant upon the requirements of the particular installation. ★

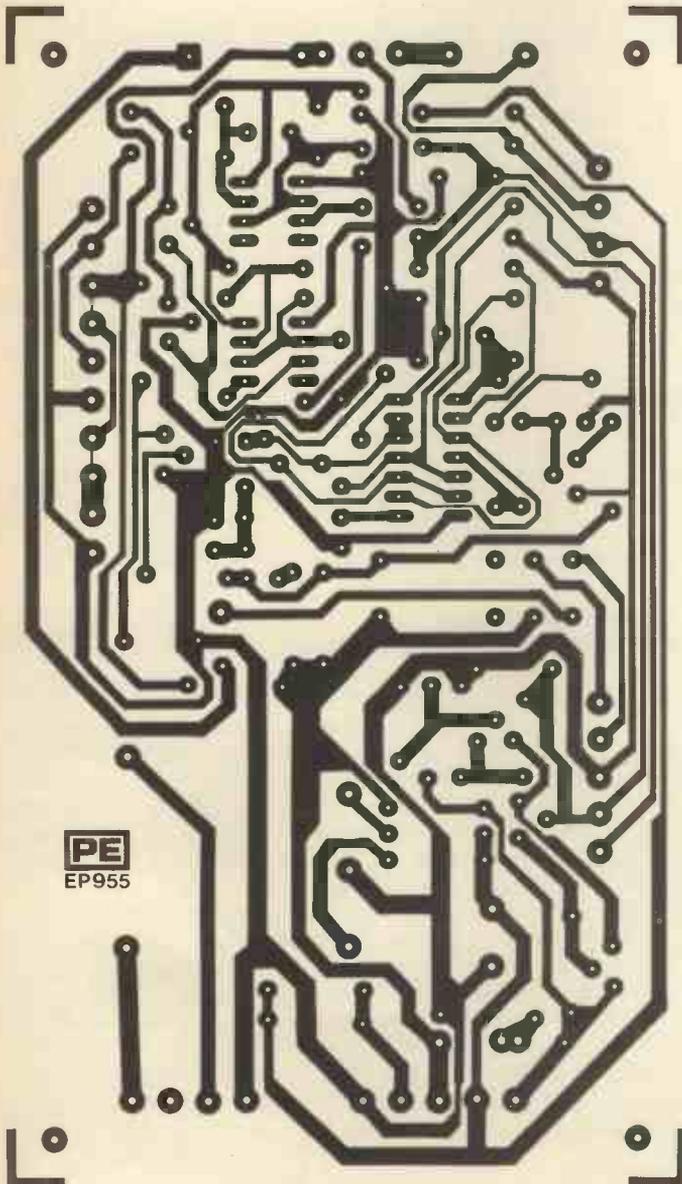


Fig. 2. Printed circuit

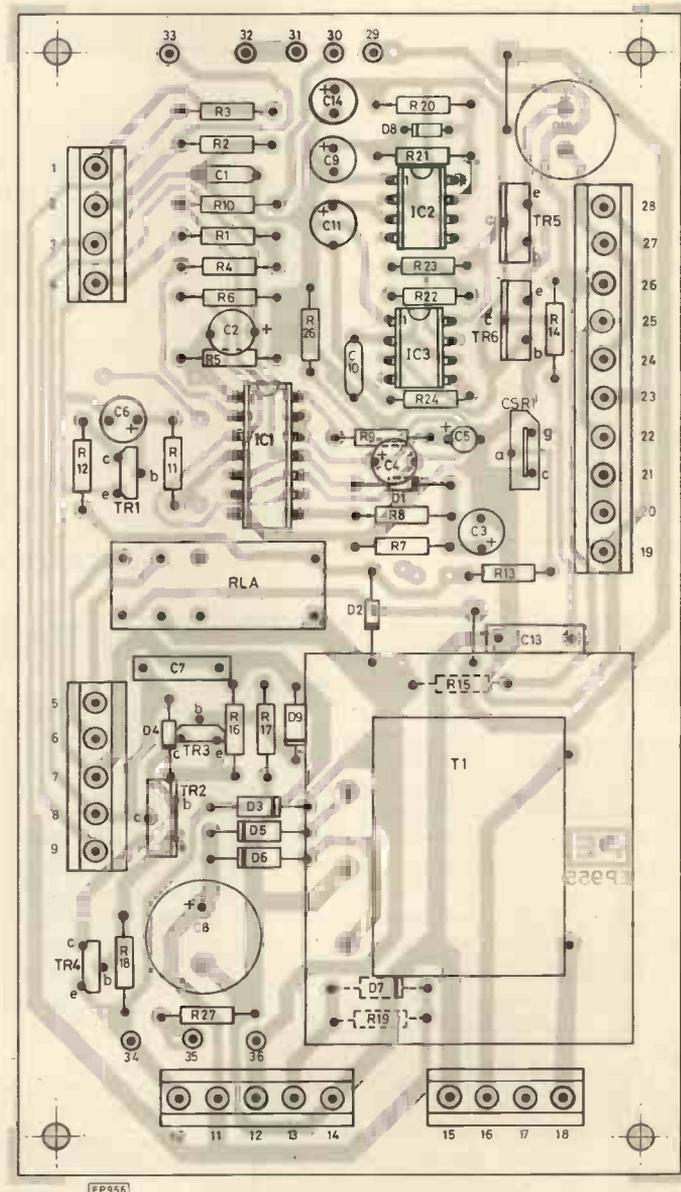


Fig. 3. Component assembly

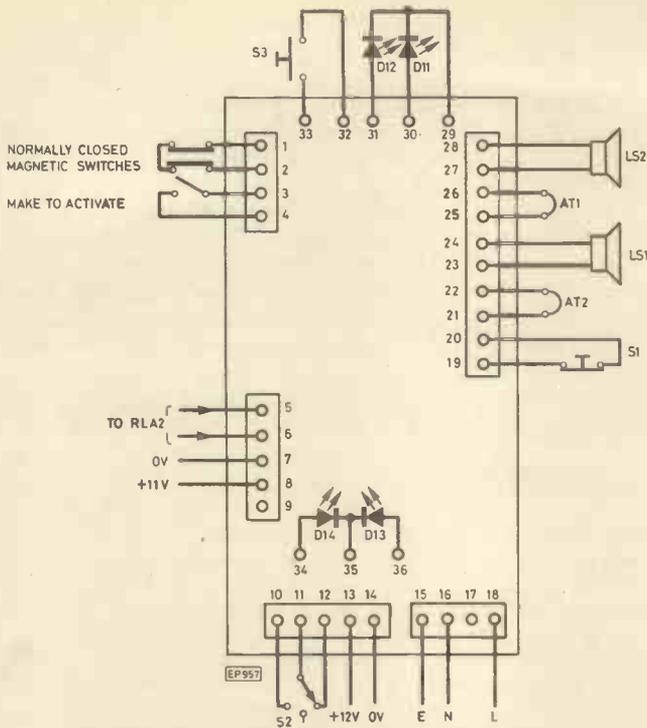


Fig. 4. External board connections

COMPONENTS

Resistors

R1	150k	R11	10k	R21	47k
R2	100k	R12	56	R22	39k
R3	1k	R13	10	R23	39k
R4	10k	R14	10k	R24	8k2
R5	1M2	R15	10k	R25*	see text
R6	10k	R16	4k7	R26	10k
R7	4M7	R17	1k	R27	1k
R8	10k	R18	5R6		All 5% 1/4W
R9	1M2	R19	2k2		
R10	1k	R20	47k		

Capacitors

C1	0.01 μ	
C2	33 μ	16V elect tantalum
C3	33 μ	16V elect tantalum
C4	33 μ	16V elect tantalum
C5	1 μ	25V elect
C6	10 μ	25V elect
C7	0.1 μ	
C8	2200 μ	25V elect
C9	10 μ	25V elect
C10	0.01	
C11	10 μ	25V elect
C12	220 μ	25V elect

Transistors

TR1	MPSA05
TR2	BD240A
TR3	BC172
TR4	BC307
TR5	BD239A
TR6	BD240A

Diodes

D1	1N4148
D2-D3	1N4001
D4	1N4148
D5-D7	1N4001
D8	1N4148
D9	BZY88 11V Zener
CSR1	C106D
D10	(if fitted) 1N4148

Integrated Circuits

IC1	4001
IC2-IC3	555

Relay

RLA1	2 pole changeover, 12V 200 Ω
------	-------------------------------------

Transformer

T1	12-0-12V	12VA
----	----------	------

A complete kit of parts is available from **Riscomp Limited, 21 Duke Street, Princess Risborough, Bucks, HP17 0AT**, price £16.95 + £2.54 VAT + 50p postage and packing.

Ready built £23.45 all inclusive.

BAZAAR

TANGERINE Micron plus lots of extras worth £500. £250 or consider P/X, swap for good synthesiser. Mr. J. Spink — 0642 565962.

ZX81 1K, Sinclair built, manual, p.s.u., leads. Good condition. Bargain! £45. E. Pearson, 142 Kenilworth Road, Coventry. Tel: 0203 418028.

UK101 8K 300, 600, 1200 Baud, 1/2 MHz Mon 02, uncased games tapes includes Asteroids £90. Dave Rose, Combe, Collingwood Rise, Heathfield, Sussex. Tel: Heathfield 2505.

ACORN Atom 12K RAM + 12K ROM all leads, literature and p.s.u. included £200. David Houghton, 2 Western Villas, Church Road, Kennington, Ashford, Kent. Tel: Ashford 23077.

DUMONT Oscilloscope 241, Vintage, £20. Wanted, medical type ultrasonic transducer. J. Glover, Wormley 4649, Surrey.

ZX81 (16K) manual, M/C book, keyboard, Technomatics I/O port, compatible r/recorder flexi-disc r/player, software library, tapes etc. £160 o.n.o. Mr. D. McRiner, 15 Henderson Drive, Kintore, Aberdeenshire AB5 0FB. Tel: Kintore 2768.

MULTIMETER for electrical work incl. case £12. No offers. 01-554 2913 evenings.

MEMORY board (UK101/SB) 8K RAM + 8K/16K EPROM, 40 pin header, no RAM, used for EPROM upgrade only. £40 o.n.o. R. C. Scales, Mill Farm, Hambrook, Chichester, Sussex PO18 8UJ. Bosham 572666 (after 6p.m.).

UK101 wanted, any condition, swap for World War Two German D.F. receiver, collectors item. K. Walkinshaw, 108 Shorncliffe Road, Folkestone, Kent.

UK101 8K, cased, Cegmon fitted, p.s.u. cased, RS 232 printer interface, £150 o.n.o. Tel: 061 799 9912 after 6 p.m. for information.

TANDY TRS80 12 inch green screen monitor, perfect working order, v.g.c., with mains plug, £65 o.n.o. P. Hickinson, 45 Netheredge Road, Sheffield S7 1RW. Tel: 581917 (after 4p.m.).

ZX81 (16K) keyboard bleeper tapes and books £60. Sinclair built. H. S. King, 7 Needingworth Road, St. Ives, Huntingdon PE17 4JN. 0480 63129.

MARCONI valve milli voltmeter T.F. 899 good condition £10. Stereo phones IC50 £2. Holdway, Flat 9, 10 Westwood Road, Portswood, Southampton.

LOUDSPEAKERS wanted. Pair of 8 inch 15 ohm high fidelity, high flux drive units, single cone freedom. T. A. Richmond, 78 Broadway North, Walsall WS1 2QF.

BOUND volumes Wireless World 1946, 1947, 1948, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955. Offers. Tel: Newmarket 741721.

BOX of 10 5 1/2 inch flexible discs. D.S.D.D. brand new. £12. K. Y. Chang, 70, 1-up, Ashley Street, Glasgow G3 6HW.

3BP1 scope tube, Pristline with base, info., £10, 100 polyester capacitors £2, 400 c.f. resistors £2. Charles Bowden, 7 Parc Eglos, Helston, Cornwall TR13 8UP.

MAPLIN 3800 Synth. needs final setting up, offers. B. Aulton, 34A Newcombe Park, Mill Hill, London NW7 3QL. Tel: 01-906 2355.

COMPONENTS, IC's, transistors, caps, resistors, misc. hardware. Tel: 0244 28095 or write for a list of types. J. P. Jones, 111 Hoole Road, Chester CH2 3NW.

WANTED PE 1974 March to July for Aurora project loan or purchase. P. Atkins, HMS Kingfisher, BFPO Ships, London.

WANTED — manual spares plug-ins components etc. for Dynamco D7100 Oscilloscope with 1Y2 and 1X2 plug-ins. Joseph Lydiate, 16 Robinia Close, Peel Green, Eccles, Lancs. M30 7QE. Tel: 061 707 4591.

HELPI Beginner wishes someone to construct P.E. Microsynth p.c.b. — will pay well, write with offers. P. Green, 179 Church Rd., Kessingland, Suffolk NR33 7SG.

Ingenuity Unlimited

A selection of readers' original circuit ideas. Why not submit *your* idea? Any idea published will be awarded payment according to its merits.

Each idea submitted must be accompanied by a declaration to the effect that it has been tried and tested, is the original work of the undersigned, and that it has not been offered or accepted for publication elsewhere. It should be emphasised that these designs have not been proven by us. They will at any rate stimulate further thought.

Articles submitted for publication should conform to the usual practices of this journal, e.g. with regard to abbreviations and circuit symbols. Diagrams should be on separate sheets, not in the text.

'CHALLENGE'—A GAME

THIS game is similar to an old game using matchsticks. Here nine matches are placed in a line. Two opponents can take either one, two, or three starting from the left. The player who takes the last stick is the winner. 'Challenge' takes this one a stage further and allows a single player to pit his wits against the circuit.

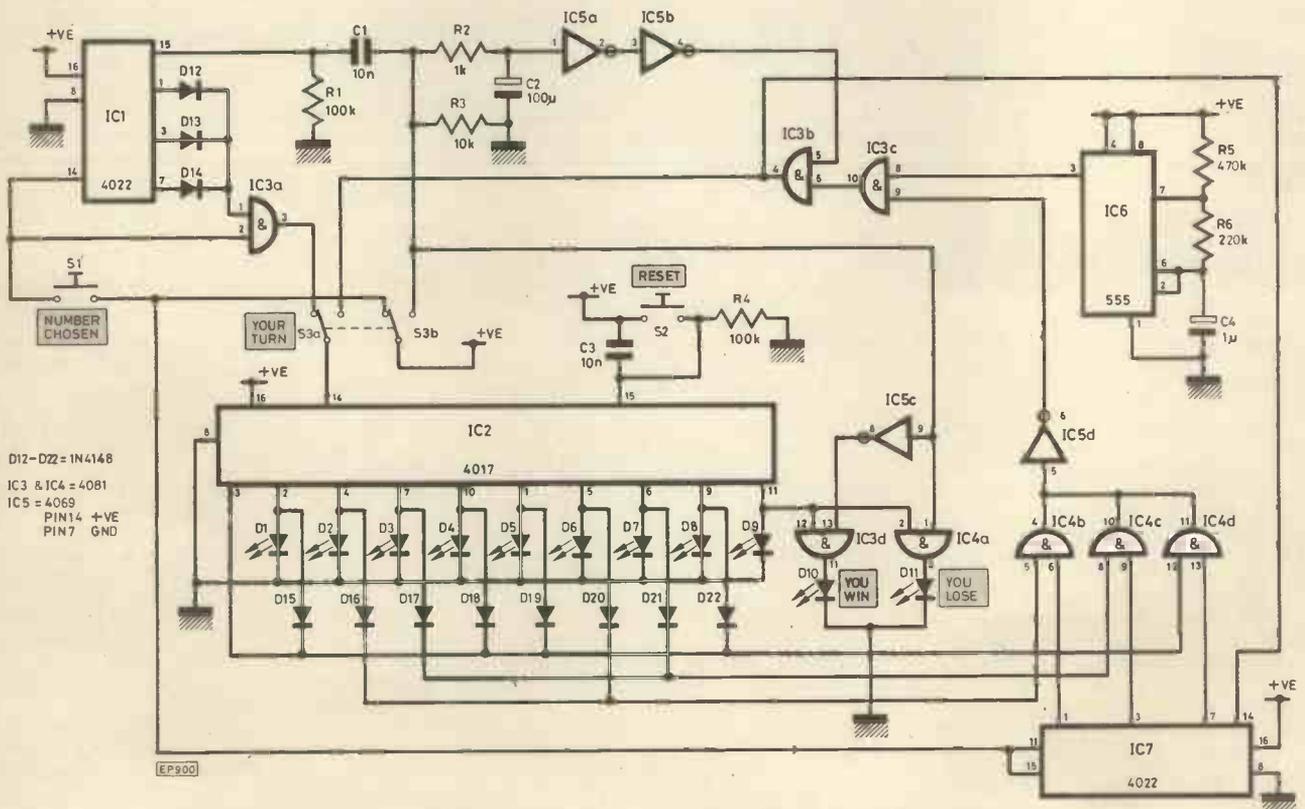
You choose who is going first using S3. This is shown in the 'Your Turn' position. If you go first, your chosen number is fed to the circuit using the 'Number Chosen' push button. IC1 and IC3a make sure that you do not take more than three. Your chosen number is fed to IC2 where it is counted and displayed on a row of nine l.e.d.s, which are analogous to the matches. After your turn, or if the circuit went first S3 is moved to its other position.

This disconnects the 'Number Chosen' push button and resets IC1 ready for your next turn. So that the circuit's chosen number is not displayed immediately a small delay of a couple of seconds is introduced by the charging of a 100µ capacitor feeding IC5a and b. After this delay, the number is displayed. The optimum number is programmed by a diode matrix on the outputs of IC2 and depends on your last turn. Imagine that you had had first turn and chose three. It is now the circuit's turn. IC7 is in its reset state and as the AND gates, IC4b, c, and d are connected to its '1', '2', and '3' outputs, their outputs will all be low and IC5d will have a high output. This enables IC6, a 1Hz clock via IC3c after the delay caused by the 100µ capacitor. Thus a 1Hz clock signal is fed

to both IC2 and IC7. Now if you had chosen three last time, the optimum number for the circuit to choose is two and this is implemented by the diode on pin 7 of IC2 (i.e. the pin which is high at the time) which will make one of the inputs of IC4c high. When two clock signals have occurred and IC7 has counted two, the output of IC4c goes high, and disables the clock via IC5d and IC3c. Thus the display has moved on two places and it is now your turn again.

As stated before, the winner is the one who lights the last l.e.d. and this is determined by IC3d, IC4a and IC5c. The appropriate win l.e.d. is then illuminated.

G. Durant,
Brayton, Selby.



CMOS ON/OFF TOUCH SWITCH

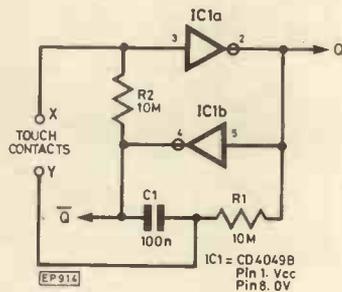


Fig. 1

THIS is yet another resistive touch switch but with some new features. The usual type is momentary action and requires a Schmitt trigger at the input for reliable operation. To get a latching on/off action a flip-flop is used, sometimes using one set of contacts for 'on' and another set for 'off'. This simple little circuit provides a latching on/off action using only one pair of contacts. It also gives complementary (Q and \bar{Q}) outputs (Fig. 1).

The two inverters are linked into a positive feedback loop via R2. On their own they form a bistable latch; once set in either logic state the positive feedback keeps the circuit in this state. The usual purpose of R2 is to allow a new logic level to be fed into IC1a, without short circuiting the output of IC1b. In this case it also prevents the rapid discharge of C1.

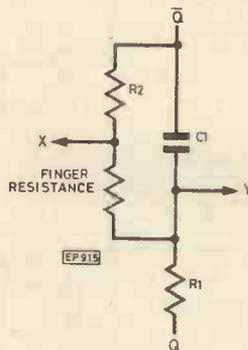


Fig. 2

Before the contacts are touched, X is at \bar{Q} and Y is at Q. When the contacts are bridged by a low resistance, X is forced to the new state Q (Fig. 2). This propagates very rapidly around the loop to reinforce itself. Working at a very much slower rate, the potential at X heads for its new steady state value. It should not be allowed to get too close to this value, however, because X will then enter the indeterminate region of the inverter input. (Fig. 3).

In the prototype unit the output changed from 0 to 1 then reverted to 0 if the contact was made for more than 1 second. To make sure that this does not happen the level on X must be kept within the guaranteed input levels shown in Fig. 3. This can be achieved by touching the contacts for less than 1 second, which is not at all difficult.

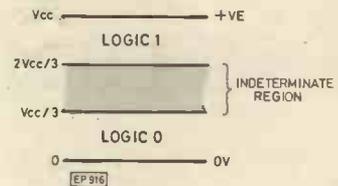


Fig. 3

When the power is switched on the bistable can adopt either state. The state which is actually adopted depends on the circuitry connected to the Q and \bar{Q} outputs. As a test, an l.e.d. in series with a resistor was connected from one of the outputs to ground. It was found that the bistable always came on in such a state that the l.e.d. was not lit.

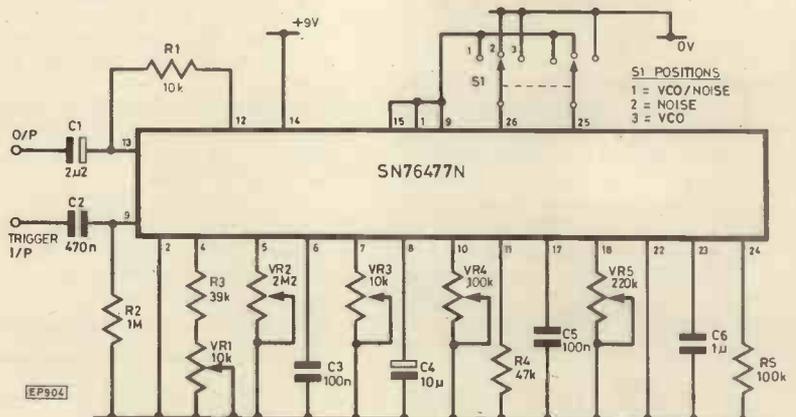
The touch contacts used on the prototype were made from 14 s.w.g. silver plated copper wire. The exposed lengths were $\frac{1}{8}$ in long and these were placed $\frac{1}{8}$ in apart in a piece of wood. None of this is critical though. The most important point to consider, as with any resistive touch switch, is the danger of getting an electric shock due to faulty components or wiring.

L. O. Green,
New Costessey,
Norwich.

PERCUSSION SYNTHESISER

MANY rhythm generator i.c.s are limited in the amount of control over the actual instrument voices that they offer the operator. Shown is a percussion synthesiser designed to add special effects to such an i.c. The circuit is based around the popular SN76477N sound generator chip. All that this chip requires to function correctly are a few discrete components. The chip can be triggered directly from the rhythm generator chip itself via a suitable capacitor to provide a falling edge. The output from the i.c. is available at pin 13, via a $2\mu\text{F}/6\text{V}$ capacitor.

S1 selects the mode of the internal mixer, and hence the audio source (i.e. VCO and/or Noise). VR1 sets the frequency of the internal noise clock and hence the overall tone colour of the signal.



VR2 sets the upper cut off frequency of the noise filter. VR3 and VR4 set the attack and decay times of the envelope shaper, 0-100ms and 0-1000ms respectively, and VR5 sets the pitch of the VCO. With experience a wide range of complicated and interesting effects can be created (several units all working in VCO mode, set to dif-

ferent pitches and controlled by different outputs of a RG chip could produce some unusual sequences).

The unit can be powered from a single 9V battery.

R.A. Jagger,
Hambleton,
Yorkshire.

STEREO WIDTH CONTROL

THIS simple circuit was designed to allow the width of a stereo image to be adjusted, and as such is useful for headphones and systems with unduly large or small spacing between speakers.

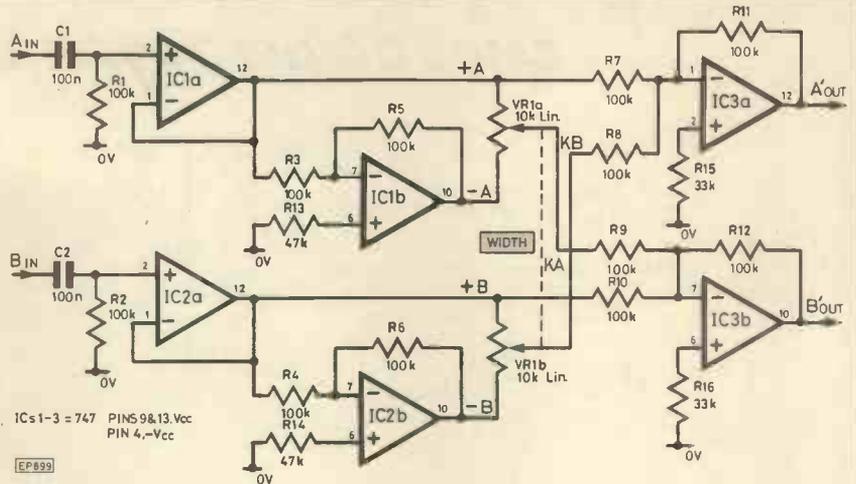
A stereo channel signal is far more complex than is commonly appreciated and is not pure "left" and "right". The actual left channel signal has a percentage of the right channel added and vice versa at the recording stage. If we devote pure left and right by L and R, and the left channel by A, the right channel by B we can (with some simplification) write:

$$A = L + nR$$

$$B = R + nL$$

where n is the mixing proportion, determining the image width. If we produce the signals (A + KB) and (B + KA) where K is a variable gain whose sign (as well as gain) can be changed, the proportion of L and R in each channel can be increased or decreased. In this way the stereo width can also be increased or decreased.

This is achieved by the circuit shown where the necessary arithmetic is performed by three dual op. amps. A and B denote the two channels, which are buffered by IC1a and IC2a. IC1b and IC2b invert the signals to give -A and -B.



The ganged potentiometer VR1 is connected between +A and -A, +B and -B. In the centre position there will be no signal, but as the slider is moved towards either end, a signal of either polarity can be obtained. The sliders thus give KA and KB where the sign and value of K is determined by the potentiometer position.

The signals KB and KA are added to A and B respectively by the simple summing amplifiers IC3a and b to give the required adjusted output.

The circuit works on a dual supply in the range ± 5 volts to ± 15 volts, best

provided by an i.c. regulator. It could be made to work with a single split rail supply, but care would have to be taken to prevent crosstalk.

With VR1 in the centre position the stereo signal is unaffected by the circuit. Moving VR1 to one side or the other will reduce or increase the stereo image. At the limits a monophonic signal results, or the stereo signal will fall apart into two separate sounds. The optimum setting will depend on the listener's preference.

E. A. Parr,
Carlruke, Lanarkshire.

INSTANT DIODE TESTER

THIS is an add-on feature, for mains powered test equipment, which gives an instant indication of the condition of the diode under test and identifies its anode. It is so simple to make that it could easily be added to a workshop power supply, for instance.

The operation of the circuit is very simple. If the diode under test is working correctly then an l.e.d. will indicate the anode. Otherwise, neither or both l.e.d.s will light, showing which type of fault is present.

The l.e.d.s protect each other by limiting the reverse voltages to 2V. Consequently, if one is wired in reverse or fails then the other could be destroyed. Although a diode could be put in series with each l.e.d. for protection, this was not considered to be worthwhile.

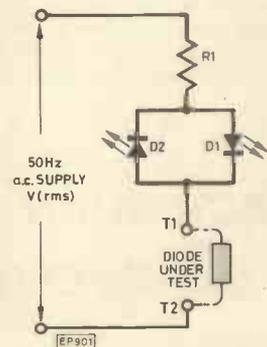
It is quite safe to connect this unit directly across a transformer that is being used for other purposes, e.g. a stabilised power supply.

The calculation of R1 for various supply voltages and l.e.d. currents is an interesting use of integral calculus but a table of values has been given for convenience. Note that the power rating of R1 has been based on the worst case condition of a continuous short circuit across the test terminals. To calculate the worst power dissipation in R1, the rough approximation that

$$V\sqrt{2} \sin \omega t - 2 = (V\sqrt{2} - 2) \sin \omega t$$

has been used. Thus the r.m.s. voltage across R1 is $(V - \sqrt{2})$ and the power dissipation is $(V - \sqrt{2})^2$ watts.

Note that the l.e.d. currents are mean values because l.e.d.s are constant voltage devices and the instantaneous power dissipation is therefore proportional to the instantaneous current. Consequently, the



power dissipation in R1 cannot be found from I^2R , using the l.e.d. supply current for I.

L. Green,
New Costessey,
Norwich.

A.C. Supply Voltage (RMS)	R1 (Ohms) For various l.e.d. currents		
	10mA	15mA	20mA
6	120, $\frac{1}{4}$ W	82, $\frac{1}{4}$ W	56, $\frac{1}{4}$ W
9	240, $\frac{1}{4}$ W	160, $\frac{1}{2}$ W	120, $\frac{1}{2}$ W
12	390, $\frac{1}{2}$ W	240, $\frac{1}{2}$ W	180, 1W
15	510, $\frac{1}{2}$ W	330, 1W	270, 1W
20	750, $\frac{1}{2}$ W	470, 1W	360, 1W
25	910, 1W	620, 1W	470, 2W
30	1100, 1W	750, 2W	560, 2W

WHO CAN . . . YOU CAN!!!

YOU CAN WHAT? You can build a magnificent WERSI organ.

AURA shows you how

The new generation of Wersi provide a whole new concept to building your own organ. Kits are available from £9.00 to £7,500 with a range to suit everyone's needs and pockets. Many thousands have been built and we must stress no prior knowledge of electronics is required. All you need are basic wire strippers, a soldering iron, pliers and a screwdriver. The electronics are very revolutionary and easy to understand — any non-specialist who can read is able to build a WERSI. A WERSI kit, combined with your own initiative and involvement, provides you with a sophisticated electronic organ **AT LESSTHANHALF** the cost of a factory built instrument.

READ THIS NOW

To:-
Mr. Arthur Griffiths,
Aura Sounds Ltd.,
Royal Oak Centre,
Purley,
Surrey.

Dear Arthur,

It is now over twelve months since I finished building my Orion W15 and I thought I would write to you with my impressions of the whole business. I deliberately left a fair time in order to get to know the organ but I might as well not have bothered because my verdict is the same now as it was then. The instrument is magnificent in every way. One must congratulate WERSI on the strength of the basic organ — truly a Rolls Royce amongst organs. As you are aware throughout — my problems quickly and efficiently with never a trace of impatience. Incidentally, I never had the slightest doubt in my mind that the job would be finished, from the day I first came to visit you. Of course I had some problems but considering the size of the project and my total ignorance of electronics — the fact that so few errors were made says quite a bit for the quality of WERSI's instruction material.

I have nothing further to say except to thank you for a wonderful building experience and a magnificent end product.

Yours Sincerely,

[Signature]
D.B.
Manchester.

The letter you read here is a genuine unsolicited letter from a happy WERSI maker to AURA SOUNDS. It has been abbreviated by necessity but the original letter is on our files and photocopies can be provided on request. If D.B. of Manchester can do it — so can you!

Below are genuine extracts from other happy AURA Customers — WERSI KITS and AURA SOUNDS — the winning combination.

- "Each Time I lift the lid and look inside the organ I am still excited and feel proud to think that I built it without any real knowledge of electronics" — R.R. of Pevensey, East Sussex.
- "I know from experience already that you provide a first class service. I didn't really expect to get an answer on the telephone this morning — Sunday — I just thought that someone may be around and I was lucky — a seven day a week service!" — A.G. of Churchdown, Glos.
- "I would like to take this opportunity to thank you all for service and assistance given particularly Colin, who has been very patient and understanding. — M.P. of Kirkcaldy, Fife.

IF THEY SAY IT'S DIFFICULT — THEY'VE NEVER BUILT A WERSI.

AURA SOUNDS LTD are the first company to successfully market **WERSI organs and kits in the U.K.** We have three modern showrooms where we pride ourselves you will receive a friendly welcome. Why not pop in and see the WERSI range for yourself — we can always arrange a free demonstration. We also offer a free technical telephone support service which is second to none. Alternatively, fill in the coupon below for more details of the wersi range.

AURA SOUNDS LTD
14-15 Royal Oak Centre,
Brighton Road, Purley,
Surrey. 01-668 9733
17 Upper Charter Arcade,
Barnsley, Yorks. (0226) 5248
1729 Coventry Road,
Birmingham. 021-707 8244

Send to Aura Sounds Ltd., 14/15 Royal Oak Centre, Brighton Road, Purley, Surrey.
Please send me **FREE** all the details of The Comet and Wersi Range

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____

PE

THE mini chorus effect is one that receives a great deal of use these days, and it is probably used most by vocalists although it is also perfectly suitable for use with electronic instruments. The effect is basically very simple, and is produced by mixing a delayed signal with an undelayed signal, and the length of the delay is usually varied at a low frequency. Apart from varying the degree to which the two signals are out of synchronisation, this varying of the delay also gives a degree of vibrato to the delayed signal. The resultant audio output gives the impression that there are two instruments or vocalists singing or playing in unison, and this normally gives a much richer and more interesting sound. This effect should not be confused with the more complex chorus effect which uses more than one delay circuit and gives the impression of many vocalists or instruments using a single source.

BLOCK DIAGRAM

The block diagram Fig. 1 shows the various stages of which the Mini Chorus unit is comprised. The delay line is of the usual charge coupled (bucket brigade) type, and this provides a delay that is governed by the frequency of a two phase clock oscillator. A delay of 10ms or more is needed in order to give the desired double output effect, and in practice a delay which is varied from about 10ms to 20ms or so is perfectly satisfactory. A low frequency sweep oscillator is used to frequency modulate the clock oscillator and give the required variation in the delay time.

The delay required in this application can be obtained using a 512 stage delay line, but as the delay time is equal to the number of delaying stages divided by twice the clock frequency (in Hertz), this would give a clock frequency range of approximately 12 to 25kHz. This would give a rather restricted bandwidth since the maximum input frequency should be no more than half the clock frequency, and should preferably be no more than a third of the clock frequency. In order to obtain reasonable output quality this would give a maximum bandwidth of only about 4kHz. Filters are used at the input and output of the delay line to remove input signals at frequencies above the acceptable maximum input frequency, and to remove the clock signal (which effectively modulates the output signal) at the output. With a minimum clock frequency of about 12kHz both filters would need to have a very high level of performance in order to give satisfactory results.

It was therefore decided to use a 1024 stage delay line which is admittedly a little more expensive than a 512 stage type, but gives a more respectable bandwidth of about 8kHz, and with a clock frequency range of about 24 to 50kHz puts less stringent requirements on the input and output filters.

CIRCUIT

Fig. 2 shows the circuit diagram of the filter, delay line, and mixer stages of the unit.

The input filter is an active type which is based on TR1 and has a nominal roll-off rate of 12dB per octave and a cut-off frequency of approximately 9kHz. The output filter is essentially the same, but the emitter follower transistor is a *pn*p type instead of an *np*n device, and it is biased from the output of the delay line rather than from a potential divider.

The delay line integrated circuit is an SAD1024A which actually contains two 512 stage delay lines which are independent apart from common supply pins. R8 and R9 are used to bias the input of the first section of IC1 and C4 couples the output from TR1 to the input of this section. One output of the first delay line section (pin 11) is connected to the positive supply rail in accordance with the i.c. manufacturers' recommendations, and the other output (pin 12) is coupled to the input of the second section of IC1 by R10 and C5. C5 is needed as there is a small but significant d.c. shift through each delay line, and the second section of IC1 is biased by R6 and R7. R10 provides a small amount of attenuation that counteracts the small voltage gain through the delay line.

VR1 forms a simple mixer circuit which combines the outputs of the last two stages of IC1, and this component is adjusted to produce maximum cancelling of the clock signal. C6 provides a certain amount of filtering at the output in addition to that produced by the main filter circuit.

The mixer stage is a conventional operational amplifier summing mode circuit which utilises IC2. C12 rolls off the high frequency response of the mixer stage slightly and gives a small amount of additional output filtering. The effect can be switched out by opening S2 to cut the delayed signal to the mixer.

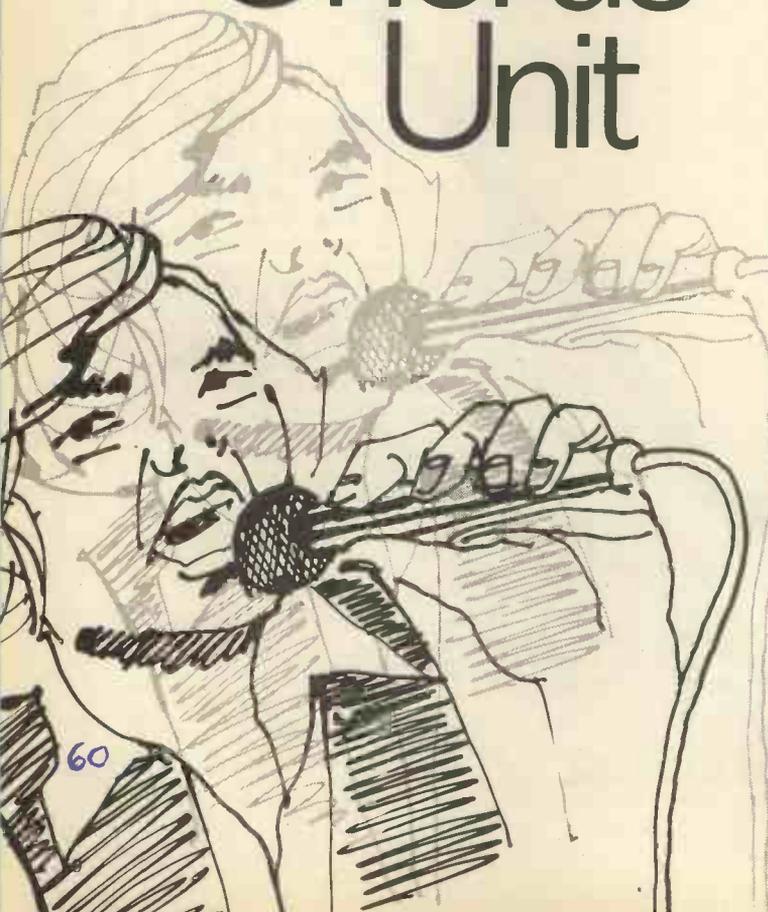
OSCILLATORS

Fig. 3 shows the circuit diagram of the sweep and clock oscillators, together with the supply and regulator circuitry.

The clock oscillator uses the four two input NOR gates of a 4001 CMOS device, and all four gates have their two inputs connected together so that they act as four inverters.

R.A. Penfold

Mini Chorus Unit



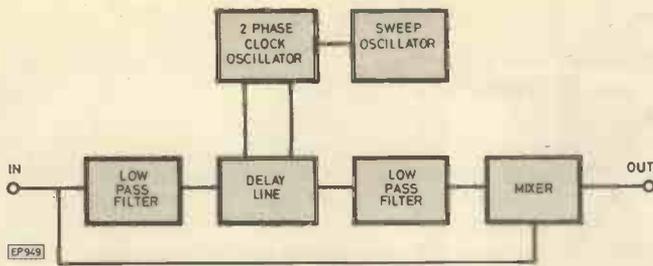


Fig. 1. Block diagram of Mini Chorus Unit

IC4a and IC4b are used in a conventional CMOS astable circuit, and IC4c is used as a buffer stage at the output of the oscillator. IC4d is used as an inverter which gives an output signal which is complementary to that at the output of IC4c, and thus gives the required two phase clock signal.

The frequency of this type of astable can be varied by applying a control voltage to the input of the first inverter via a series resistor (R24). TR3 is used as a buffer stage between the sweep and clock oscillators and is needed in order to present a suitably high load impedance to the sweep oscillator.

The sweep oscillator uses operational amplifier IC3 in a well known configuration, and this oscillator operates by charging and discharging C14 through VR2, R22, and the output stage of IC3. C14 charges and discharges exponentially and a non-linear triangular waveform is therefore produced across C14, and this signal is used to sweep the clock oscillator up and down in frequency. VR2 gives an adjustable frequency range of approximately 0.1Hz to nearly 10Hz.

The circuit requires a reasonably stable 15 volt supply, and this is derived from two 9 volt batteries in series using a simple series regulator circuit which consists of TR4, R26, D1, D2, and C17. This uses a well known configuration with the Zener stabiliser formed by R26, D1, and D2 being used to drive emitter follower transistor TR4. D2 is used to boost the input voltage to TR4 by about 0.65 volts to compensate for the voltage drop of approximately the same amount between the base and emitter of TR4.

The current consumption of the circuit is about 11ma and this gives a reasonable battery life using PP3s or equivalents, but if the unit is likely to receive a great deal of use it would probably be more economic to use larger batteries or rechargeable nickel-cadmium types.

CONSTRUCTION

The printed circuit board design is shown in Fig. 4 and the wiring of the unit is illustrated in Fig. 5.

IC1 and IC4 are both MOS devices, and while the 4001 integrated circuit costs only a few pence, the SAD1024A is quite expensive and should be treated with respect. Use a socket for this component and do not fit it into place until the printed circuit board is in other respects complete. Leave it in its protective packaging until it is to be plugged into circuit, and try to avoid touching the pins.

All the components, including PP3 size batteries, can be fitted into a diecast aluminium box having approximate outside dimensions of 150 by 80 by 50mm. A diecast aluminium box is ideal for this application as it is both very strong and has excellent screening properties. S2 is mounted centrally on the top panel of the case so that it can be

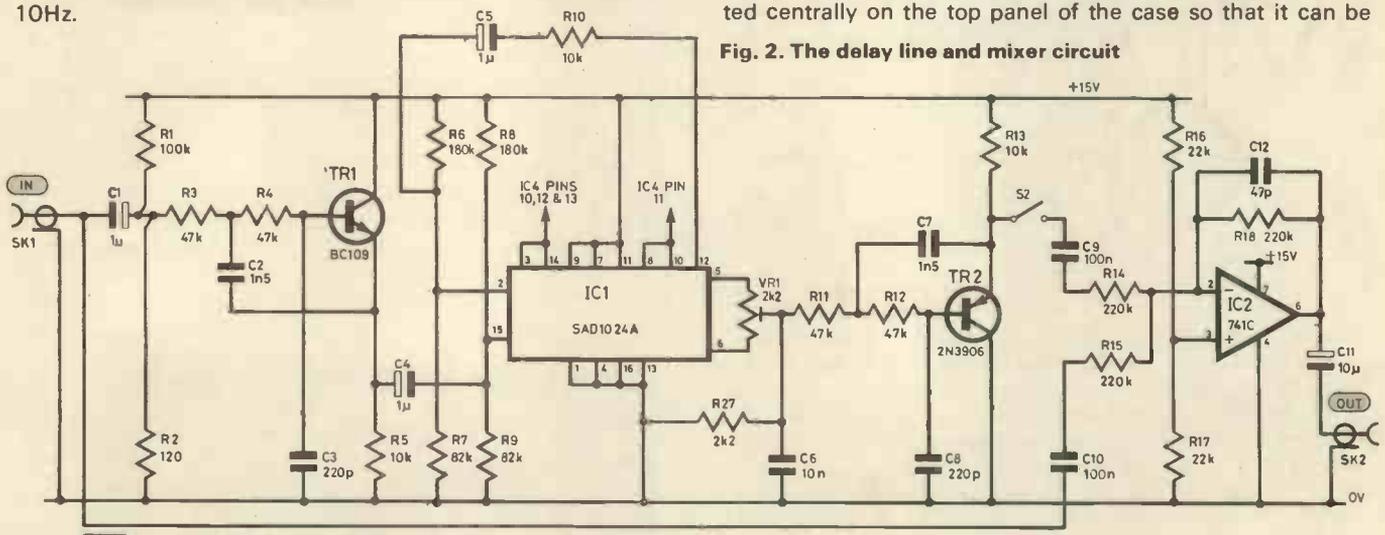


Fig. 2. The delay line and mixer circuit

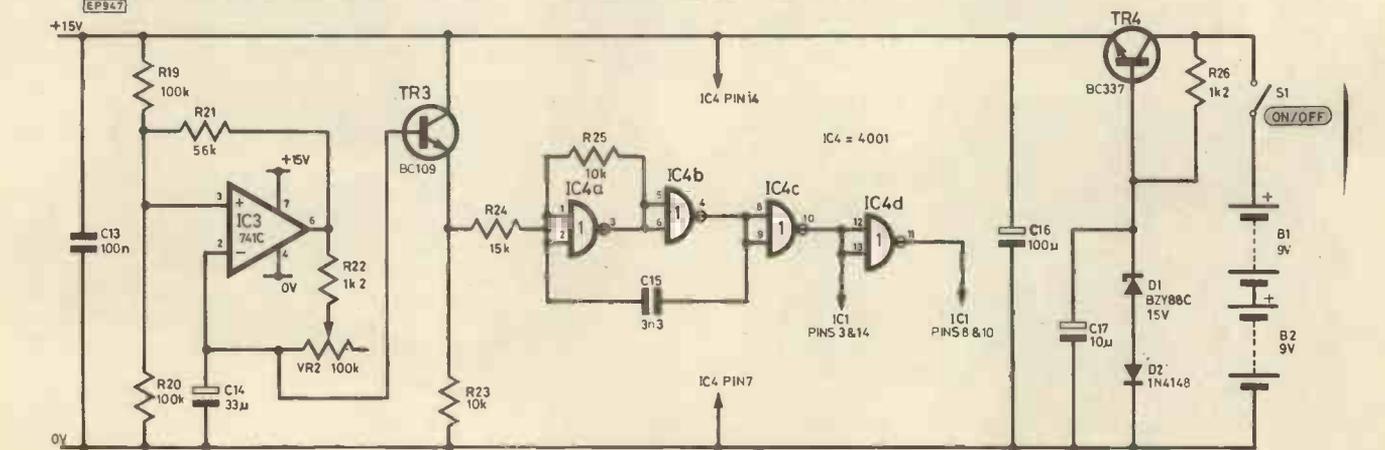


Fig. 3. The oscillator and regulator sections

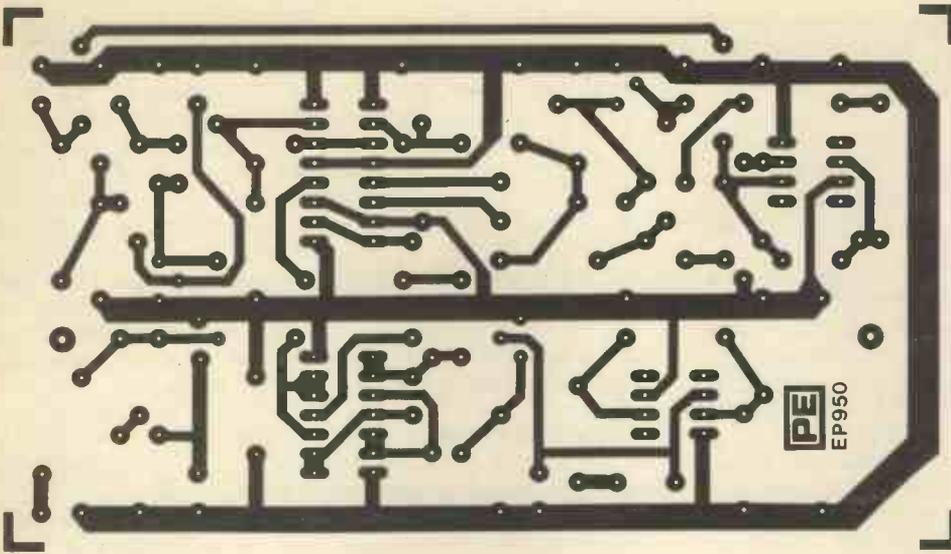


Fig. 4. Printed circuit

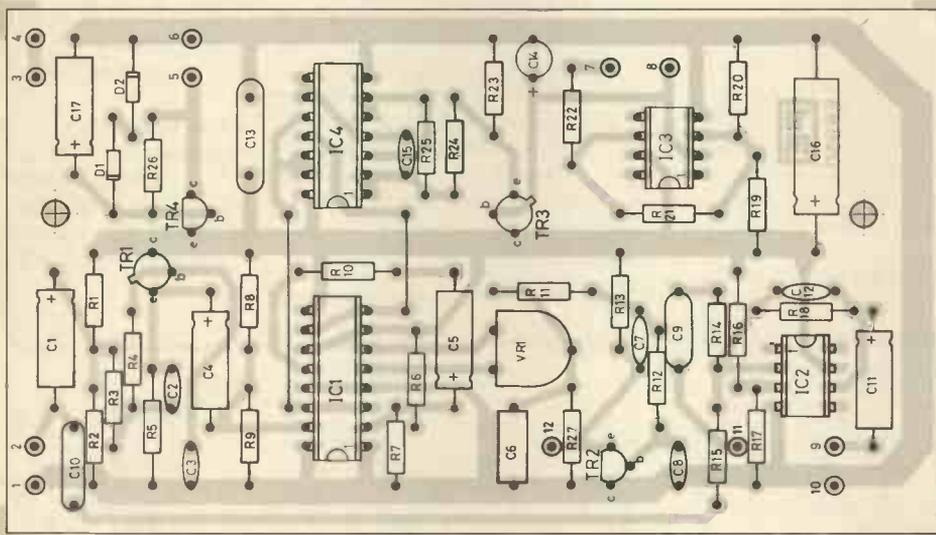
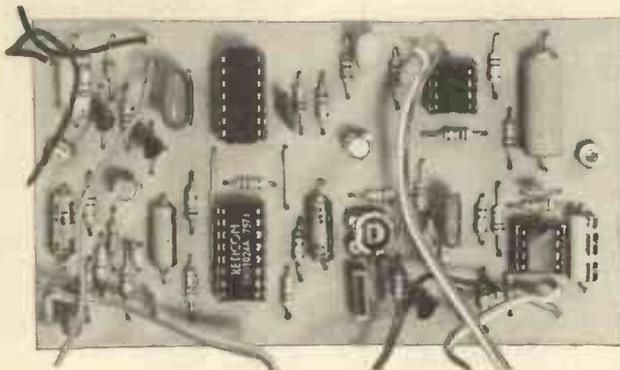


Fig. 5. Board assembly

operated by foot. SK1, SK2, and VR2 are mounted along one of the 150 by 50mm sides and must be offset slightly towards the top so that sufficient room is left for the printed circuit board. The latter is mounted on the removable base panel of the case. S2 is a pair of make contacts on the input socket SK1, so that the unit is automatically switched on and off when the input is connected to and disconnected from SK1 (which is standard practice with effects units). A separate on/off switch can obviously be employed if preferred.



COMPONENTS

Resistors

R1,19,20	100k	(3 off)
R2	120k	
R3,4,11,12	47k	(4 off)
R5,10,13,23,25	10k	(5 off)
R6,8	180k	(2 off)
R7,9	82k	(2 off)
R14,15,18	220k	(3 off)
R16,17	22k	(2 off)
R21	56k	
R22,26	1k2	(2 off)
R24	15k	
R27	2k2	

All resistors $\frac{1}{4}$ W 5%

Capacitors

C1,4,5	1 μ 63V elect (3 off)
C2,7	1n5 ceramic 10% (2 off)
C3,8	220p ceramic 10% (2 off)
C6	10n carbonate
C9,10,13	100n polyester
C11,17	10 μ 25V elect (2 off)
C12	47p ceramic 10%
C14	33 μ tantalum
C15	3n3 ceramic 10%
C16	100 μ 25V elect

Semiconductors

D1	BZY88C15V (15V 400mW Zener)
D2	1N4148
IC1	SAD1024A
IC2,3	741C (2 off)
IC4	4001
TR1,3	BC109 (2 off)
TR2	2N3906
TR4	BC337

Potentiometers

VR1	2k2 0.1W horizontal preset
VR2	100k linear carbon

Miscellaneous

- SK1/S1 Standard jack with DPDT contacts (Maplin)
- SK2 Standard jack
- S2 Heavy duty push-to-make, push-to-break type
- B1, 2 PP3 size 9 volt (2 off)
- Battery connectors
- Control knob
- Printed circuit board
- One 16 pin DIL, one 14 pin DIL, and two 8 pin DIL i.c. sockets
- Veropins
- 6BA fixings
- Diecast aluminium box about 150 x 80 x 50mm
- Wire, solder, etc.

It is advisable to fix four cabinet feet to the base of the unit so that it does not tend to slip away when S2 is operated.

ADJUSTMENT

Only one preset needs to be adjusted before the unit is ready for use, and this is VR1. If an oscilloscope or a.c.

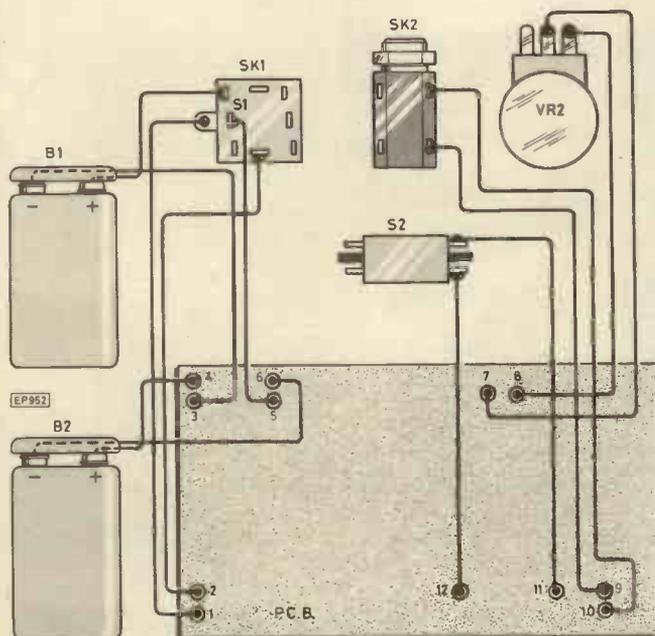
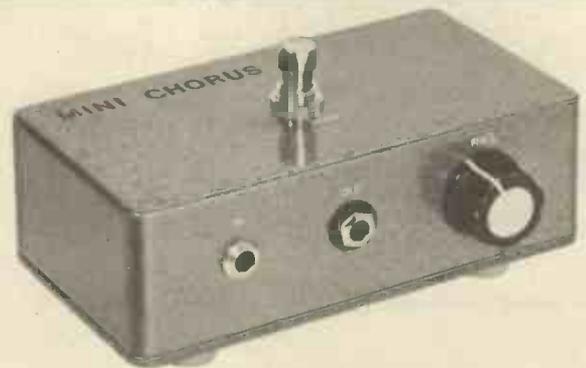


Fig. 6. External component connections to board



The completed unit

millivoltmeter is available, this can be used to monitor the signal at the wiper terminal of VR1 while this component is adjusted for minimum signal level. There should be no input signal present when making this adjustment. A simple alternative which does not require any test equipment is to add a capacitor of around 47nF in parallel with C15 so that the clock oscillator operates at an audible frequency. VR1 is then adjusted for minimum output of the clock tone.

INPUT LEVEL

The output noise level of the unit is well below 1mV r.m.s., and provided an input signal level of at least a few hundred millivolts r.m.s. is used a signal to noise ratio of about 60dB or more will be obtained. An input level of up to about 1 volt r.m.s. can be handled by the circuit without serious distortion occurring. ★

From
HAMEG...

HM307



£138
UK LIST
EX VAT

The first portable
scope with a
component tester.



Capacitor 33uF



Transistor E-C



Transistor B-E



B-E 1uF + 68 ohms

Oscilloscope Specifications:

Y Deflection

Bandwidth: DC - 10 MHz (-3dB)
Overshoot: Less than 1%
Sensitivity: 5 mV - 20 V/cm
Input Imp: 1 M ohm // 25pF

X Deflection

Timebase: 0.2s - 0.2 µs/cm
Triggering: 2 Hz - 30 MHz (3mm)
Auto + level control
Bandwidth: 2Hz - 1 MHz

General Information

Component Tester:	For single components and In circuit
Calibrator:	0.2V ± 1% for probe alignment
Power Supplies:	Regulated including high voltage
A.C. Input:	110, 127, 220, 237, V.A.C., 50 - 60 Hz
Weight:	8 1/4 Lbs.
Size:	4 1/2"H x 8 3/8"W x 10 7/16"D

For further information on HAMEG's full range of top performance oscilloscopes, contact:

HAMEG LTD.
74-78 Collingdon Street, Luton, Beds. LU1 1RX
Tel: (0582) 413174

ambit INTERNATIONAL

THE MOST COMPREHENSIVE RANGE OF COMPONENTS, KITS AND MODULES IN THE WORLD & THERE'S ONLY ROOM FOR A FRACTION HERE, GET THE CATALOGUE AND FIND THE REST.

BAND 2 TUNERHEADS (Varicap Tuning)

EF5804
2 MOSFET of stages MOSFET mixer, JFET IF preamp, with internally amplified PIN diode AGC. Tuning voltage for 88-108MHz is 2-8V. Buffered LO output. AGC input 145 x 70 x 24mm.
Stock No. 1-24 25+
40-05804 Bit 24.95 19.65



7255 The latest complete FM tunerhead from RF input to stereo output. MOSFET RF stages, HA11225 IF and K84437 stereo decoder. 7255 special offer price: £30.00 plus VAT

911225A The 911225A is the 7230 'edited' and shrunk into a screened metal case, 97 x 56 x 24mm. The unit is ideally suited to use with synthesised tuner systems.
Stock No. 1-24 25+
40-91225 Built 20.82 16.25



944378 'Hyperff' series decoder module with the TOKO K84437 pilot cancel PLL IC birdy filter and the K84438 muting stereo audio preamp with 26/38kHz pilot tone filtering.
Stock No. 1-24 25+
40-04378 Built 19.95 18.05



DFCM500 Wide range digital frequency/capacitance meter. Frequency ranges: 0-1MHz, 1-50MHz and 80-500MHz. 8 digit LED display, mains or Ni-Cad battery operation.
Stock No. 1-24 25+
40-01500 Kit 95.95 86.50



AUTOBRIDGE
An Automatic power tracking VSWR and self-ranging power meter. Complete Kit: All PCBs, board mounted components, meters, case (frustrated), transformer etc.
Stock No: 40-40400 £52.96 + £1.50 P&P



FET OIP OSCILLATOR
An essential piece of test equipment for the RF constructor. GDO or WM function covering 1.6-215MHz in five ranges. Audio and meter indication. Kit includes: fibre glass PCB, all components, all hardware, punch, pointed and screen printed case, wire etc. for coils and printed scale.
Stock No: 1-24 25+
40-16215 Kit 17.90 16.20



10.MHz SSB GENERATOR
PCB, All components, eight-pole crystal filter.
Stock No. Price
40-10700 £29.65



R&EW PROJECT AND DATABRIEF PCBs:
High quality glass fibre printed circuit boards for projects and Databriefs published in Radio & Electronics World

- 27MHz Deviation Meter £1.98
- PA105 £3.39
- TV Pattern Generator £5.70
- MC145151 £2.57
- 2m Pre-amp £0.97
- K84417 (Undrilled) £0.60
- 0-30V PSU £3.92
- 2m PA Mk II £5.14
- ULN3859 (Undrilled) £0.84
- SSB Exciter £3.37
- HA12017 £2.16
- Up Converter £4.75



2m PRE-AMP
Very compact low-noise MOSFET 2m pre-amp. Gain 22dB. Noise figure; less than 1.5dB, i/p and o/p Impedance: 50 ohm size: 34 x 9 x 15mm. From April '82 R&EW.
Stock No. 1-24 25+
40-14400 Kit 2.55 2.30



70cm PRE-AMP
Compact low-noise pre-amp. Gain at 433MHz; 13dB, i/p and o/p Impedance 50ohms. Size 50 x 10 x 17mm. From March '82 R&EW.
Stock No. 1-24 25+
40-07000 Kit 3.90 3.60



2m POWER AMP
20 watt 144MHz linear power amplifier, 10dB gain, 2W input - 20W output. Automatic switched relay. By-passes power amp in receiver mode. Developed from original class C version in Dec 81 R&EW. High power output relay. Pre-drilled heatsink, optional RX pre-amp. Kit only.
Stock No. 1-24 25+
40-14421 Less Preamp 28.50 25.65
40-14422 With Preamp 30.40 27.36



AND THERE'S PLENTY MORE IN THE CATALOGUE 70p inc.

RETAIL SHOP OPENING HOURS
Monday to Thursday 8.30-6.30
Friday 8.30-8.30 Saturday 9.00-5.30
(Access + Barclaycard orders accepted)

NOW IN STOCK
MF10 - National's new Dual Switched Capacitor Filter.
Price £5.05

ALL PRICES SHOWN EXCLUDE VAT. P&P 50p per order.
Normal Delivery 48 hours
AMBIT INTERNATIONAL DEPT.PE
200 North Service Road, Brentwood, Essex
TELEPHONE (STD 0277) 230909 TELEX 995194 AMBIT G POSTCODE CM14 4SG

REMEMBER - THE LOWEST PRICED NICADS: AA 80p; C £2.35; Sub D £2.15; D £3.05; PP £3.70

SPECIAL OFFER!

QUASAR CASSETTE DECK

£31 INCLUDING
V.A.T. & CASE
PLUS £2.75
P and P



In April 1982 PE, in conjunction with RT-VC, published the *PE Quasar Stereo Cassette Deck* design. The design provides some outstanding features, including variable recording bias and a gate noise reduction system. As a result of this successful design we are now pleased to be able to offer kits to PE readers at this exclusive price. The kits, including a wrap round simulated wood finish case, will be accompanied with a reprint of the PE articles which fully describe the unit and its construction.

The offer is for a limited period only and a coupon should be sent to the address shown (mail order only), callers (with a coupon) can collect kits from RT-VC at 323 Edgware Road, London W.2. Tel: 01-723 8432. The specification of the made-up unit is given below:

SPECIFICATION

Mechanism with automatic stop and tape counter with reset button.
Tape Speed: 4.76cm/sec. (1 $\frac{7}{8}$ in/sec.).
Wow & Flutter: Typically 0.1%.
Drive Motor: 12V d.c. with electrical governor.
Play Torque: 40-75g/cm (DYNAMIC).
Rewind & Fast Forward Torque: 60-140g/cm (STATIC).
Rewind & Forward Time: Less than 100 sec. for C60 tapes.
Bias/Erase Oscillator: Externally variable, frequency 90-100kHz.
Output: (Adjustable) Up to 1 volt r.m.s.
Mic. Sensitivity: 1mV @ 47k.
DIN Sensitivity: 30mV @ 47k.
Frequency Response: 30Hz-12.5kHz (-3dB).
Signal to Noise Ratio.
Noise reduction OFF -50dB
Noise reduction H.F. -56dB
Noise reduction FLAT -70dB
Cross Talk: Typically -50dB.

To: RT-VC, 21B High St., Acton, London W3 6NG
(Mail order only)

Please send me Kit/s

One deck kit costs £31 plus £2.75 p&p (£33.75)

I enclose PO/Cheque No..... Value

Name

Address

.....

.....

.....

Please allow 28 days for delivery
OFFER CLOSERS FRIDAY NOVEMBER 26 1982

Name

Address

.....

.....

To: RT-VC, 21B High Street, Acton, London W3 6NG

Please complete both parts of the coupon in BLOCK CAPITALS

COMBO AMPLIFIER

PART THREE
Fred Judd
E.A. Rule

THE remaining item to complete the Combo-Amplifier is, of course, a suitable cabinet which can either be purchased ready made, providing dimensions are suitable, or constructed on the lines described. Whichever is adopted the speaker enclosure capacity must be not less than, or not very much more than 2 cubic feet, otherwise the overall frequency response will be impaired. It is also essential, for the same reason, to use the speakers and crossover network specified.

THE CABINET

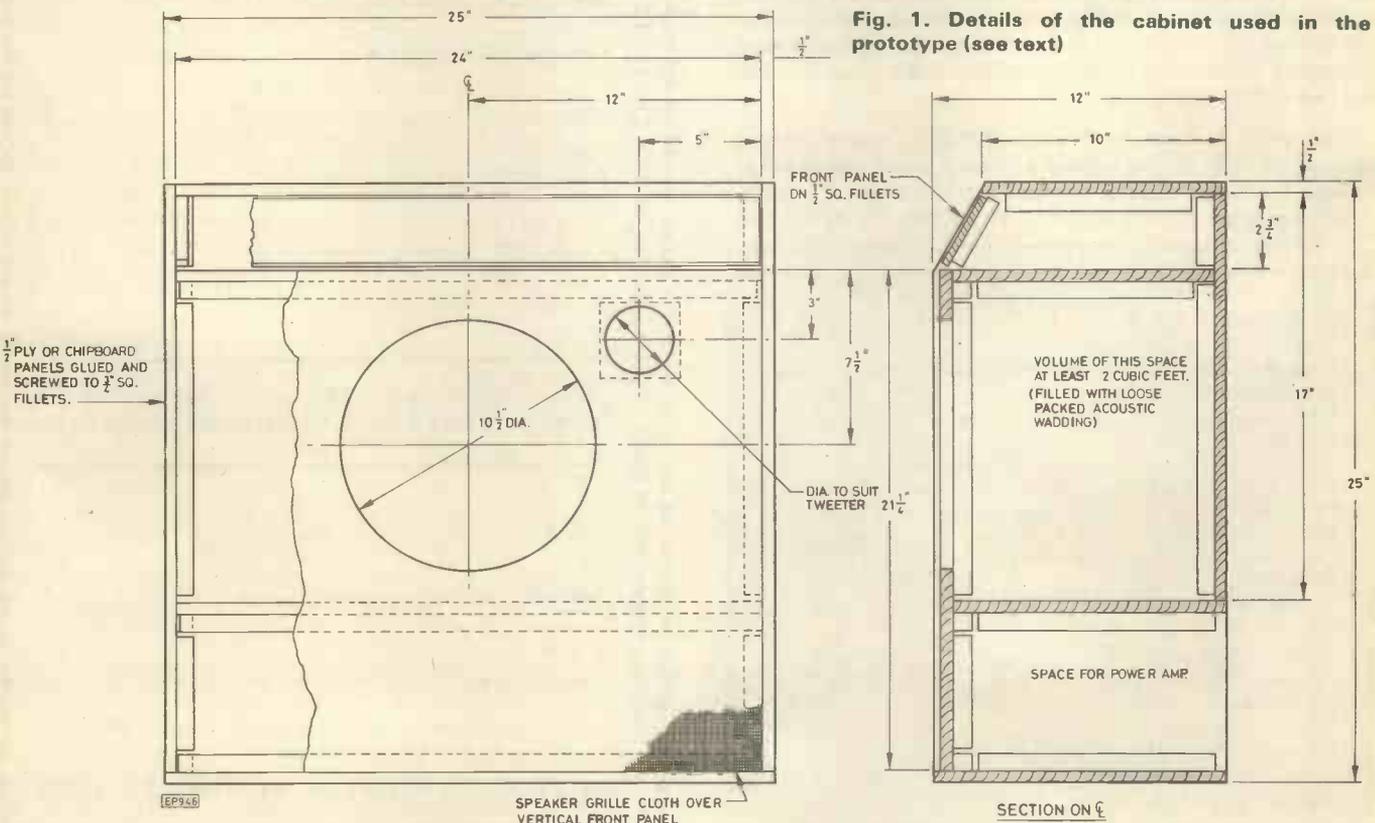
The diagrams of Fig. 1 are given as a guide to the construction of a suitable cabinet made from half-inch thick ordinary chipboard. All panels must be reinforced with battens of three quarter inch square or similar, preferably both glued and screwed. The rear speaker panel must be very close fitting to ensure no passage of air outward from the speaker enclosure. A soft non-setting sealing compound is recommended as well as screws every few inches all round. Use a speaker front panel covering of approved material such as Tygan or Type D5 material from *Falcon Acoustics*. The crossover unit may be fixed (securely) inside the speaker enclosure.

The power amplifier is housed in the lower compartment beneath the speaker enclosure and, apart from secure fixing, calls for no other special requirements, except possibly, that a punched hardboard panel (pegboard) could be used to enclose this section for protection. Some air circulation is necessary.

Finishing and covering the completed cabinet should be done before the units are fitted, and choice of covering is left to the constructor. There are plenty of strong glue-on or self-adhesive vinyl and/or imitation leatherette coverings and trim material available from DIY retailers. Handles for carrying, one each side, are recommended if the Combo-amp is to be transported around. By the way, many DIY suppliers will cut chipboard panels to size, including cutting out the circular areas for the speakers. The chipboard, including cutting etc. should not cost more than £12 to £15.

SPEAKER CONNECTIONS

Speaker connections, and the connections to the Falcon Acoustic type crossover network, are shown in Fig. 3. As already mentioned it is essential to use the specified





Space Watch...

FOURTH MISSION OF COLUMBIA

One of the first tasks of Columbia's fourth mission was to test out the mechanical arm which was only partially deployed on the third mission. A very full day was spent on the 29th of June when the Canadian built robot arm with its shoulder, elbow and wrist jointed sections controlled by motors, lifted from the cargo bay the 363 kilogram Contamination Monitor. This unit, about the size of an executive desk, with the title of Induced Environment Contamination Monitor (IECM) was moved to various planned positions outside the Orbiter. The object was to discover whether the spacecraft emits dust or pollutants that might affect the equipment or the operational performance. During a first survey the sensors were used to sample areas in the cargo bay itself. Possible dangers are dust or pollutant sources from the materials within the spacecraft and well as gases from reaction jets used to change attitudes and speed.

During a second survey the thrusters were deliberately operated in order to discover whether the exhaust gases or plumes might affect satellites in future rendezvous in space. One minor difficulty arose in a circuit affecting the grappling device but the condition was overcome by a new control procedure.

The successful repeat tests were important for considerable future activities are planned, such as the lifting of spacecraft from their orbits and bringing them into the cargo bay for service. Some details of this procedure have already been described in an earlier *Spacewatch*. There must be a sense of relief for the designers because this particular piece of equipment cost more than 100 million dollars.

The Electrophoresis unit was started up. The salt water solution of human cells was subjected to the electric field and the results of weightlessness allowed the free separation that the basic theory called for. Several runs were made and the process declared satisfactory. This means that the detailed processes, as given in August *Spacewatch*, will now be a feature of the next four missions.

The "Getaway Special" however was not so successful. The first attempts to activate the package failed. At first it was decided that there would not be any point in continuing efforts to start since it was possible that the algae, Duckweed and fruit flies were not likely to survive the space conditions. However the fault was found to be a broken connection from the switch panel of the spacecraft. This was by-passed and the package activated. The experiments in the Getaway Special were set up by the students from UTAH University. There were nine experiments and among them were the Algae and Duckweed growth project. This was designed to check the effect of weightlessness on the growth of the plants and also the effects due to changing conditions right down to the touchdown period. The effects of space were also to be examined as to the genetic growth of the fruit fly. The same study was set up for the brine shrimp.

Other activities of the crew involved the use of the television camera to observe storms in action over South America and obtain data regarding lightning effects and other cloud data. The lightning survey is important for there is much need to know more of its effects. For one thing it will help to throw some light on the birth of storms and the evolution of the energy which makes them so freakish.

The television camera was also used to transmit to Earth pictures of the Gulf Coast and Florida. Pictures were also transmitted of the flight deck and mid-decks of the Shuttle itself. The crew were excited about their own view of the Earth. Thomas Mattingly said "You can look out on the horizon and see the Earth's rim and at the same time a lot of the light cloud patterns." As the Orbiter flew over Florida, most of the peninsular was clearly visible including Cape Canaveral. It was possible to see the Orbiter's 4,500 metre runway. "That is a familiar sight," said Mattingly. The camera was also turned to take pictures of the 2 metre high Electrophoresis Unit.

Some critical tests were made on the performance of the hull of Columbia. The underside was exposed to a temperature of 93 degrees C. The doors remained in the shade and their temperature fell to minus 93 degrees C. One of the doors could not be latched due to these extremes of temperature and consequent distortion. The effects of these wide ranging differences of temperature, from the Sun side to the dark side, are reduced by "rolling". That is the spacecraft presents all its surface to the Sun in a planned sequence. In the case of this particular vehicle there was an important reason for the long period of exposure to the extreme heat.

While Columbia was on the launch pad a severe thunderstorm with torrential rain caused the protective heat shield tiles to absorb a great deal of water. If the water remained in the tiles it would freeze in the deep cold of space but on the re-entry mode would turn to steam causing tiles to crack and even fall off. While this is not necessarily a fatal hazard it could cause a measure of overheating of the spacecraft in exposed places. It is not a risk that should be taken. The "rolling" manoeuvre will be continued in order to keep a stable temperature over all surfaces. This mission, the fourth of the series,

brings the Shuttle plan to the point of going commercial. The first of the new generation of shuttle orbiters begins with the Challenger which will be launched in full mode in January 1983.

GETAWAY SPECIALS

Before leaving the first chapter of "Shuttles Progress" there are some points worth mentioning relating to the spirit of progress: Gilbert Moore is an executive of Utah Aerospace with the old pioneer spirit and the will to take a chance. He spent 10,000 dollars six years ago for a "Getaway Special" package. He donated it to Utah State University to be used in a programme of student developed experiments. So confident was he in the worth of this package that he has already pledged another 40,000 dollars for four more such packages. Already he has enthusiastically declared his faith in the value of the experiments but also the importance of developing equipment for future space experiments.

More than 350 similar payloads have been booked for the future and the applicants range from school children to the major corporations. One example is that of a city high school that is hoping to fly an ant colony in space. A Japanese newspaper is hoping to make a snow-making experiment under near-zero gravity conditions of space to investigate the formation of ice crystals.

The green algae experiment calls to mind the work done by the Russian experimental space centre some years ago and detailed in an earlier *Spacewatch*. The experiment was directed to the production of oxygen by subjecting the algae to ultra-violet light. The result on earth was a great success so much so that there was a bonus of oxygen. This was part of a study for the long time manned space exploration where special growth of certain plants and primitive cell growth was used in a two month stay in a capsule for a cosmonaut. It was later extended to much longer periods successfully enough to prove the possibility of new life support.

It is surely inevitable man will not be confined to instrumental exploration, sophisticated though it is. Simulation of reality is of great value in search of a preliminary understanding, but knowing in real time is real knowing.

It is perhaps fitting that this report should end with Gilbert Moore's own words,

"Another group of students have put up experiments to determine whether better metals, alloys and composite graphite materials can be made in space. One student is melting and solidifying smooth metallic surfaces for the possible future manufacture of telescopes in space. Another of the alloy experiments is to make alloy of two metals which cannot be combined on Earth. These are a powdered mixture of bismuth and tin . . . but the real significance of the "Getaway Special" is that it represents unfettered science, the opportunity for young individuals to try out new ideas."

Frank W. Hyde

NEW**CASIO WATCHES****NEW****LOWER PRICES****NEW****KEYBOARDS****NEW****100 METRE WATER RESISTANT**

W-100
Resin
Case/strap
£16.95

W-450
Stainless
steel
£22.95



Time and auto calendar. Alarm and hourly chimes. Countdown alarm timer with repeat memory function. Professional 1/100 second stopwatch. Time is always on display, regardless of display mode. Amazing 5 year lithium battery life. 12 or 24 hour display.

50M W/R

100M W/R

200M W/R



W-35
£19.95

W-450C
£19.95

DW-1000
£39.95

W-35, W-450C and DW-1000 Divers watch. Identical functions to the W-450 above. They are all stainless steel (W-450C, resin strap) DW-1000C (resin strap) £34.95.

50 METRE WATER RESISTANT

AA-92W
Analog/
digital.
Stainless
steel
£25.95

W-23
(Right)
Resin
£14.95

AA-92W. LCD analog time, or digital time and calendar display (dual time). Countdown Alarm Timer and alarm have amazing moving graphics. Chimes and professional stopwatch. Night light. W-23 Identical specification to the W-450 above, but in a 50 metre W/R resin case.

WS-70 (left)
Stainless
steel
£22.95



SA-50
Chrome
Not W/R
£14.95

WS-70. Compact and ultra slim, only 5.7mm thick. Countdown alarm, professional stopwatch, alarm, hourly time signal, calendar, dual time (24 hour). SA-50. Non water resistant version, 4.6mm thick. SA-50G. Gold plated version of the SA-50 £19.95.

ANALOG/DIGITAL

The World's most versatile watches?

AX-5
Resin
£19.95



AX-250
Chrome
£24.95



Analog LCD hours/minutes. Digital display: Local time, 12 or 24 hour; 62 day calendar display; Dual time, 12 or 24 hour; Alarm time display; Countdown alarm timer with memory function; Professional stopwatch; Optional hourly time signal; Daily alarm-electronic buzzer, or 3 optional melodies.

AQ-11
True analog
Chrome
£39.95



AQ-101
True analog
Chrome
£39.95



Classical analog with digital hours, minutes, seconds; Auto calendar; Alarm and hourly time signal; Professional stopwatch; Date memory.

IF YOU SEE A BETTER OFFER WE WILL BEAT IT.**MULTI ALARMS**

MM-400
6 Melodies
Chrome
£29.95



CA-95 (right)
2 Melodies
Calculator
Resin
£19.95



Both have 12 or 24 hour time and calendar display; Professional stopwatch; Hourly time signal; Daily alarm with pre-alarm; Daily alarm with post-alarm; Weekly alarm/extra daily alarm.

MM-400. Time is always on display. Dual time, 12 or 24 hour. Monthly alarm/extra daily alarm.

CA-95 Calculator. CA-951 Metal version £29.95.

OTHER WATCHES

J-100 Jogging pacer/computer; calculator; alarm; stopwatch £19.95
GM-10 Invader game; alarm; stopwatch £14.95
GM-30 Battleships/Submarines version £19.95
A656A. Alarm; Dual time; stopwatch, Chrome £9.95

CT-1000P DIGITALIZED SYNTHESIZER**ONLY £325** Interest free credit available

10 pre-set instruments, 1,000 switchable sounds, with a protected memory for your ten favourites, 5-octave, split keyboard, programmable arpeggio or real time sequencer, transposition between -1 and +0.5 octaves. Integral amp/speaker. Output and Headphones jacks. Details on request.

PORTABLE COMPUTER

SHARP PC-1500 Colour Computer

**PRICEBEATERS**

PC-1500 Computer (elsewhere £158.95) £157.50
CE-150 Printer/Interface (£139.95) £137.50
CE-151 4K RAM expansion module (£47.95) £46.95
CE-156 8K RAM expansion module (£77.95) £76.50
CE-15A 14 application programs on tape £14.95
16K ROM extended BASIC, 3.5K RAM (expandable), 7 x 150 dot matrix display. With clock, calendar, alarm and around 30 scientific functions on board.

Colour brochure on request

MICROL 1500 SOFTWARE - DETAILS ON REQUEST**CASIO POCKET COMPUTER**

FX-702P
BASIC, up to
1,680 program
steps, up to
226 memories,
55 scientific
functions.
£99.95

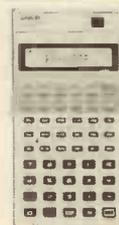
**FREE SOFTWARE OFFER**

MICROL 702 Professional Programming Pack (value £9.95) FREE with every FX-702P purchased from us.
MICROL 702 PROCOS 'Visicalc-type' software on tape (value £24.95) FREE when you purchase a FX-702P. (+PPP), FA-2 Cassette interface (£19.95) and a FP-10 Printer (£44.95). Total cost £164.85.

PROGRAMMABLES

FX-602P
Up to 512 steps, up to 88 memories, 50 functions. With MICROL Professional Programming Pack (£9.95) ONLY £74.95

FX-601P
128 steps, 11 memories. ONLY £39.95
FA-2 Adaptor £19.95
FP-10 Printer £44.95

**CALCULATORS**

Scientifics
FX-950 50 functions, 10 digits, SOLAR POWER £22.95
FX-900 8 digit version with less functions £19.95
FX-550 50f, 10d, Lithium battery. Wallet size £15.95
FX-8100 Clock, calendar, alarms, stopwatch £19.95
FX-82 £11.95, FX-100 £14.95, FX-7 £9.95, FX-5 £7.95
Calculating alarm clocks
FT-7 Fortune Teller £16.95; BG-15 Boxing game £16.95;
ML-75 Card size, 12 melody alarms £12.95; BQ-1100
Biorhythm £16.95; UC-365 Wallet £19.95; UC-360 Card size
£19.95.
Basic
SL-801 SOLAR £8.95; MG-777 3 games, clock £14.95;
MG-880 £10.95; MG-885 £10.95; MG-888 3 games £10.95.

Price includes VAT and P&P. Send cheques, PO, or phone your ACCESS, VISA or B'CARD number to:

TEMPUS

LEADING CASIO SPECIALISTS
Dept. PE,
38 Burleigh Street, Cambridge CB1 1DG
Telephone: 0223 312866

**DELIVERY
NORMALLY
BY RETURN**

MICRO PROMPT.

The hardware and software exchange point for PE computer projects

TEXT STRING SEARCH

Sir—This editing program fits neatly into the "free" RAM between 0222 and 02FA and E0 to E6, and operates as follows: The text string to be located in the program list is entered in the normal way as a BASIC statement with the line number 0. To avoid the interpreter being confused by a meaningless BASIC line, it is necessary to enter the line thus:

0 LIST string

Where string is a text string of any length.

If a Warm Start is now executed, all the program lines containing the desired text will be listed on the VDU. Should there be too many to fit on the screen at one time, holding down space bar will temporarily stop the listing.

At the end of the listing, the machine is

again ready for normal BASIC operations or another 0 LIST command. If a line number 0 does not exist then the Warm Start operates in the normal way.

When entering BASIC words (eg. IF, GOSUB, THEN etc.) into the zero line, they must be entered in full. For example 0 LISTGOTO5 will work but 0 LISTGO will not. This is because BASIC words are stored in a single codeword. The program then compares these codewords looking for a match. For the same reason any BASIC words or symbols used in the program between quotes must be specified within quotes in the 0 LIST line too. Non BASIC words and characters do not need to be specified in full however.

The machine code program is loaded into RAM by executing the BASIC program below. The USR function is used to jump to the initialisation point 0222.

P. Becket,
Blackpool.

```
0222 LDA #S22
0224 STA S01
0226 LDA #S02
0228 STA S02
022A LDA S0303
022D BNE S0234
022F LDA S0304
0232 BEQ S023A
0234 JSR SA86C
0237 JMP SA274
023A JSR SA86C
023D LDY #S00
023F LDA #S06
0241 STA SE0
0243 LDA #S03
0245 STA SE1
0247 LDA (SE0),Y
0249 BEQ S0251
024B JSR S02B6
024E JMP S0247
0251 LDA (SE0),Y
0253 BEQ S028D
0255 LDA #S06
0257 STA SE2
0259 LDA #S03
025B STA SE3
025D LDA SE0
025F STA SE4
0261 LDA SE1
0263 STA SE5
0265 LDA (SE2),Y
0267 BNE S026C
0269 JMP S02C2
026C STA SE6
026E LDA (SE4),Y
0270 CMP SE6
0272 BNE S02A5
0274 CLC
0275 LDA SE2
0277 ADC #S01
0279 STA SE2
027B BCC S027F
027D INC SE3
027F CLC
0280 LDA SE4
0282 ADC #S01
0284 STA SE4
0286 BCC S028A
0288 INC SE5
028A JMP S0265
028D JSR S02B6
0290 LDA (SE0),Y
0292 BEQ S02E8
0294 JSR S02B6
0297 JSR S0236
029A LDA (SE0),Y
029C STA S11
029E JSR S02B6
02A1 LDA (SE0),Y
```

```
5 REM ZEROLIST ** P.BECKETT ** JUL 80
10 DATA 169,34,133,1,169,2,133,2,173,3,3,208,5
20 DATA 173,4,3,240,6,32,108,168,76,116,162,32
30 DATA 108,168,160,0,169,6,133,224,169,3,133
40 DATA 225,177,224,240,6,32,182,2,76,71,2,177
50 DATA 224,240,56,169,6,133,226,169,3,133,227
60 DATA 165,224,133,228,165,225,133,229,177,226
70 DATA 208,3,76,194,2,133,230,177,228,197,230
80 DATA 206,49,24,165,226,105,1,133,226,144,2
90 DATA 230,227,24,165,228,105,1,133,228,144
100 DATA 2,230,229,76,101,2,32,182,2,177,224
110 DATA 240,84,32,182,2,32,182,2,177,224,133
120 DATA 17,32,182,2,177,224,133,18,32,182,2
130 DATA 76,81,2,169,0,133,17,133,18,133,19,76
140 DATA 155,162,24,165,224,105,1,133,224,144
150 DATA 2,230,225,96,169,205,133,4,169,2,133
160 DATA 5,76,192,164,160,0,169,195,133,4,169
170 DATA 168,133,5,104,104,169,253,141,0,223
180 DATA 173,0,223,201,255,208,244,76,71,2,32
190 DATA 182,2,177,224,208,3,76,171,2,76,151,2
200 FOR I = 546 TO 756
210 READ X : POKE I,X
220 NEXT
230 POKE 11,34 : POKE 12,2 : X=USR(X)
```

```
02A3 STA S12
02A5 JSR S02B6
02A8 JMP S0251
02AB LDA #S00
02AD STA S11
02AF STA S12
02B1 STA S13
02B3 JMP SA29B
02B6 CLC
02B7 LDA SE0
02B9 ADC #S01
02BB STA SE0
02BD BCC S02C1
02BF INC SE1
02C1 RTS
02C2 LDA #SCD
02C4 STA S04
02C6 LDA #S02
02C8 STA S05
02CA JMP SA4C0
02CD LDY #S00
02CF LDA #SC3
02D1 STA S04
02D3 LDA #SA9
02D5 STA S05
02D7 PLA
02D8 PLA
02D9 LDA #SFD
02DB STA SDF00
02DE LDA SDF00
02E1 CMP #SFF
02E3 BNE S02D9
02E5 JMP S0247
02E8 JSR S02B6
02EB LDA (SE0),Y
02ED BNE S02F2
02EF JMP S02AB
02F2 JMP S0297
```

Comments for Disassembled Listing

0222-0228 Change warm start vector to 022

022A-0232 If line 0 exists go to 023A

0234-0237 No line zero—normal warmstart

023F-0245 Set E0, E1 to 0306 ie start of Basic text

0247-0253 Set E0, E1 to point to line after line 0

0255-025B Set E2, E3 to point to line 0

025D-0263 Set E4, E5 to point to current line

0265 Get character from line 0

0267 End of line 0?

0269 Yes, then a match has been found

0260 No, store in E6

026E Get character from current line

0270 Compare

0272 Match, no

0274-027D Yes, then increment E2, E3 to point to next character in line 0

027F-0285 Increment E4, E5 to point to next character in current line

028D-02A3 Mismatch found so increment E0, E1 to point to next line and try again

02AB-02B9 Delete line 0 and return to BASIC

02B6-02C1 Increment address at E0, E1

02C2-02Ca Match found; set 04, 05 to come back to this program after listing the current line. List the line who's number is in 11, 12

02CD-02D8 Re-entry point after listing line on VDU

02D9-02E5 Loop if spacer-bar pressed.

GARBAGE COLLECTION

Sir — one of the more picturesque phrases in computer jargon is 'Garbage Collection', a term which crops up occasionally in reference to a routine which had caused problems in several machines including the UK 101. In the earlier machines, this was responsible for causing hang ups when running programs involving extensive string handling. It was also responsible for the fact that the FRE(X) function didn't work properly.

Current machines have a Garbage Collector (written by myself), which works correctly but the process seems to remain a mystery to many people. Whilst it is true that the detailed operation of BASIC is extremely complex, many of the routines are quite simple in principle and these notes are intended as a non-technical guide to 'Garbage Collection', all that will be assumed is an elementary knowledge of BASIC programming.

The value of numeric variables, no matter how large or small, is contained in just four bytes. The name of the variable uses two bytes so that each numeric variable may be stored in just six memory cells. This does

not represent much of the available memory so it is perfectly efficient to set aside this space for each numeric variable mentioned in the program and this is what is done.

String variables, however, can be anything between 1 and 255 characters long and it would be extremely inefficient to set aside 255 memory locations for each String variable just in case it happened to be needed. Instead, BASIC keeps an 'index' of all the strings referred to in the program. This index records the name of the String followed by its length and the address of the memory cell containing the first character. The string itself can be practically anywhere in memory, it doesn't matter as long as BASIC knows where it is.

If, for example, a program line contains the statement: A\$ = "TITLE", then BASIC simply notes in its index the address of the initial 'T' of that word where it stands in the program line. Note how efficient this is, no extra memory is used until it becomes necessary.

Many strings, however, don't appear in the program line at all, those called for by 'INPUT' statements are an obvious example but complex strings created during the program run also fall into this category. Such strings are stored at the very top of the available memory using space downwards as they are created. By 'top of memory' we mean high numbered addresses. The program itself is stored near the bottom of memory (low numbered addresses) working upwards. A block of data following the last program line contains the values of numeric variables and our 'index' of String variables. If a new line is entered in the program this block of variables data is pushed further up the memory.

As each string is recorded in memory the gap between the end of the program/variables block and the start of the strings gets smaller and smaller. Eventually a collision is imminent and this is when the problems begin. If every string is still current at this point then nothing can be done and an 'Out of Memory' error will result.



More often than not, however, some of the strings still in memory will have been updated during the program run and the previous versions are no longer required. It is easy for BASIC to decide which strings are still current, it merely has to check down its 'index' — any string not listed there may as well not exist because BASIC no longer knows where it is. In other words it represents Garbage.

What is required is a routine to sort out which strings are still needed and pack those to the top of memory, overwriting any obsolete strings in the process — a routine known as a 'Garbage Collection'. The task sounds incredibly difficult, the current strings may be of any length and stored in any order. Actually, it's quite straightforward as we shall see.

The whole index is scanned to find the string whose start is at the highest numbered address, this string is then moved to the top of memory. Any strings which get overwritten in the process must be redundant otherwise they would have been in the index and their address would have been found instead. As each string is moved it is

'ticked off' and the record kept of the 'top of available memory' is amended to take account of the space which has been used up. The index is also updated to keep track of the new position of the string.

This process is repeated until all the strings have been moved. Thus all current strings are neatly packed to the top of memory regardless of length, and no gaps are left. The space created in memory is then available for further use.

Many people seem curious to know what was wrong with the original routine. The answer, strangely enough, is nothing! It was, however, set up to handle a string index of a different structure to the one which actually exists.

The guess is that this BASIC was modified at some stage to automate the allocation of string space. Many BASICs require the user to set memory aside for strings using the CLEAR instruction and it is feasible to assume that under these conditions the structure of the string index would be simpler.

Having created a more complex arrangement, the problem arose of how to expand the Garbage Collector using no extra space. Anyone who has dug into this BASIC will be aware of the brilliant efficiency of the coding. The chances of being able to expand a routine are virtually nil.

By extraordinary good fortune, however, the Garbage Collector happened to be the exception. A calculation was performed twice within the routine using very different methods and it was possible to exploit this redundancy to gain just enough space to incorporate the necessary expansion.

The revised routine resides in the BASIC 3 ROM labelled BASUK03-2. This is now supplied as standard, re-affirming the lead of the UK 101 in terms of quality, speed and value for money. Owners of the earlier machines still fitted with the original ROM may now, of course, obtain a direct plug-in replacement from any UK 101 dealer.

Dick Stibbons,
Hayes,
Middx.

WEMONISING YOUR EXTENDED MONITOR

Sir—Owners of the UK101 interested in machine-code programming who have fitted the WEMON monitor may be a little disappointed to find that the excellent Extended Monitor supplied with the UK101 will not run.

Although the WEMON has many machine-code handling features which did not exist in the original monitor, serious programmers will find the disassembler and relocater in the Extended Monitor virtually essential.

Here are the modifications which must be made to the Extended Monitor to enable it to run under WEMON:

The original program is saved in checksum format with a 256-byte checksum loader added ahead of it. The latter is saved as a hex dump and is not compatible with the WEMON named hex file format. However, WEMON does embrace

the old UK101 memory-select, modify and execute feature and uses the same key functions. Thus, it is possible to load the checksum loader—then the Extended Monitor—by adopting the following procedure:

- 1) Execute a Cold Start then reset and return to machine-code monitor.
- 2) Press 'M' (Return) to enter the register-select mode.
- 3) Key in address 00E0, press '/' and change the contents of this location by pressing 'F' (this sets the monitor to receive input from cassette).
- 4) Start tape recorder.

The checksum loader will be seen loading from the top of the screen and, when this has finished, the main program loads from the bottom as it did with the old monitor. When the load is complete, reset and return to machine-code monitor, then save the Extended Monitor in WEMON format, without the checksum loader, from

0800 to 0FFF. This is a worthwhile precaution because if the program is accidentally lost during modification, reloading in WEMON format is easier and very much faster than the original checksum load.

Program modifications are:

- 1) The sub-routine call at 0855 must be changed to call the WEMON keyboard routine (KBRD) at F369. Change content of 0856 to 69 Change content of 0857 to F3
- 2) The original Extended Monitor used 48 Page Zero locations from 00D0 to 00FF. The program must be modified to use a different area of Page Zero (00A0 to 00CF) in order to avoid locations, used by WEMON. Fig. 1 lists a total of 222 addresses. The contents of each location must be changed to the new value shown in the table.
- 3) On the original Extended Monitor, the key '@' was used to access the 'Open

Location NNNN' feature. The '@' character is not available from the keyboard under WEMON, therefore another key must be used. There are two choices, one is to utilise one of the spare letters—J, U, or Z. However, the author preferred to retain these as user-defined keys and chose a second option. This involves adding a short machine-code routine ahead of the Extended Monitor which interrupts the keyboard routine. The new routine looks for CTRL-A and if found prints '@' and returns with 40 (ASCII value of '@') in the accumulator. This causes the Extended Monitor to select the 'Open Location NNNN' mode and starts the first line with '@' as originally. Fig. 2 shows a disassembled listing of the new routine which is located between 07F2 and 07FF. The sub-routine call at 082F must be changed to call the new routine.

Change content of 0830 to F2

Change content of 0831 to 07

- 4) After carrying out (3) above, it was found that CTRL-J and '^' both caused the open location to increment. The author had never liked the use of these keys and, by changing a single byte, '^' is used to increment and shift '^' to decrement.

Change content of 0B74 to 1A

- 5) The checksum saver routine (OEC3) starts with a call to sub-routine FFF7 which, in the old monitor, was used to set the SAVE flag. The author could find no WEMON routine which only sets the SAVE flag and therefore added a short routine to do this. Fig. 3 shows a disassembled listing of the new routine which is located between 07EC and 07F1. The sub-routine call at OEC3 must be changed to call the new routine.

Change content of OEC4 to EC

Change content of OEC5 to 07

In conclusion the Extended Monitor will now run and should be saved in WEMON format from 07EC to 0FFF. So far as the author can tell, all of the functions of the Extended Monitor are preserved, but note the following changes in key function:—

CTRL-A Opens Location NNNN
 '^' Increments to next location
 Shift '^' Decrements to previous location

It should be emphasised that material presented in Prompt has not necessarily been proven by us. Neither can compatibility with all generations of the computer equipment to which it relates be guaranteed.

Software and hardware designs submitted should be accompanied by a declaration to the effect that it is the original work of the undersigned, and that it has not been accepted for publication elsewhere.

0805 B0	0B40 AE	0C81 C1	0D95 AC	0E2F A8	0ECC AB
081D B4	0B42 AD	0C86 C0	0D97 AA	0E39 A8	0ED1 AE
099F A7	0B44 AF	0C93 A9	0D9C AA	0E66 AC	0ED3 AC
09A7 A5	0B5C AA	0C98 A8	0DA0 AB	0E68 AD	0ED5 B7
09A9 A6	0B7C AA	0CA9 A8	0DAF B7	0E6D A8	0ED7 AF
09AB A7	0B87 AA	0CAB C0	0DB1 AC	0E6F A9	0ED9 AD
09B4 A5	0B8C AA	0CAE AB	0DBB AC	0E72 A8	0EDD B7
09DC A1	0B90 AB	0CB0 C0	0DBD A5	0E74 AE	0EE1 B7
09E0 A2	0B96 AA	0CB3 C0	0DBF AD	0E77 A9	0EE5 B7
09E2 A8	0B9A AA	0CB7 C0	0DC1 A6	0E79 AF	0EFA AD
0A01 A5	0B9E AB	0CB9 A9	0DC3 AA	0E7D A9	0EFF AC
0A06 A2	0BA3 AB	0CBD B8	0DC5 B7	0E80 A8	0F07 AC
0A1C A3	0BA8 AA	0CC0 B4	0DC7 AB	0E84 AD	0F0C AC
0A21 A4	0BB9 AA	0CC3 B1	0DC9 A9	0E86 AC	0F10 AD
0A27 A4	0BBE AB	0CC5 B2	0DCC A5	0E89 AF	0F15 AB
0A29 A3	0BC5 AA	0CC7 B6	0DCE AE	0E8B AE	0F1A AA
0A40 A2	0BC8 B0	0CCA B5	0DD0 A6	0E90 AC	0F21 B7
0A44 A3	0BD0 B0	0CCD B3	0DD2 AF	0E92 A8	0F51 AA
0A4C A1	0BD5 B1	0CD0 B0	0DD9 A8	0E94 A8	0F53 AB
0A50 A5	0BD7 B2	0CE1 AC	0DDE A2	0E96 AD	0F58 A9
0A5A A1	0BDA B3	0CF6 AD	0DEB AE	0E98 A9	0F5D AD
0A83 A6	0BE1 B5	0CFB AC	0DED A5	0E9A A9	0F62 AC
0A85 A5	0BE6 B6	0D08 AC	0DF0 AF	0E9C A9	0F64 A8
0A95 A2	0BE9 B4	0D18 A5	0DF2 A5	0E9E A8	0F69 A8
0A98 A6	0BEF B5	0D1A AB	0DF7 A5	0EA0 AB	0F6B AC
0A9E A5	0BF1 C0	0D1C A6	0DF9 AC	0EA2 AA	0F6E A9
0ACAB7	0C00 B6	0D21 A8	0DFD A5	0EA7 AB	0F75 AB
0ACFB7	0C02 C0	0D3E A0	0DFF AD	0EA9 AA	0F7C AA
0B15 AB	0C18 B6	0D56 A8	0E07 B7	0EAD AC	0F9D AA
0B1A AA	0C1D B5	0D5F AC	0E0D A9	0EAF AE	0F9F AA
0B20 AD	0C45 B0	0D61 A0	0E19 A5	0EB2 AD	0FA3 AB
0B25 AC	0C5E A9	0D6A A8	0E1B AA	0EB4 AF	0FA5 B7
0B2F AF	0C61 B8	0D72 AC	0E1D A5	0EB9 AC	0FB6 AB
0B34 AE	0C63 A8	0D74 AA	0E21 A6	0EBB AE	0FC3 AA
0B37 AC	0C65 C0	0D76 AD	0E23 AA	0EBE AD	0FE3 AA
0B3B AD	0C69 C0	0D78 AB	0E27 AB	0ECO AF	0FEB AA
0B3E AC	0C6C C0	0D8E A0	0E2A A9	0ECA AA	0FEF AB

Fig. 1. Table of Extended Monitor addresses showing new contents necessary to avoid Page Zero locations which are used by WEMON

```

07EC A9FF      LDA %$FF
07EE 8D0502    STA $0205
07F1 60        RTS

```

Fig. 3. Sub-routine to set SAVE flag

```

07F2 205308    JSR $0853
07F5 C901      CMP %$01
07F7 F001      BEQ $07FA
07F9 60        RTS
07FA A940      LDA %$40
07FC 206108    JSR $0861
07FF 60        RTS

```

Fig. 2. Sub-routine to enable CTRL-A to be used to Open Location NNNN

D. G. K. Guy,
 Hitchin,
 Herts.

Regrettably, the Extended Monitor now occupies more than 2K but this is of little consequence if the program is loaded from cassette.

However, for those who want to store the modified program in EPROM, there is a way to fit it into 2K. Key 'Z' on the Extended Monitor, followed by a 2-byte address, causes a line of eight bytes to be printed.

This feature is not mentioned in the sheet which accompanies the Extended Monitor and is of doubtful value anyway as WEMON 'Verify' also prints lines of eight bytes. The code for this is from 0FB7 to 0FFF and this area could be used to contain the two new sub-routines. The sub-routines are fully relocatable but the call addresses at 082F and OEC3 would have to be changed to call the routines at their new locations.

MIDWICH HAS MOVED! OUR PRICES HAVE TOO — DOWN!

In order to maintain our standard of service and house our ever growing range of stock, we've moved to larger premises. You can still use our old telephone number for a limited period, but please make a note of our new one and our address.

To celebrate the move we have reduced our prices still further. We know this will dispense our competitors, but we'd rather please our customers.
NB — NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARD ORDERS.

Be happy — move with Midwich. And remember, we always try to give you the best deal and the best service. If we fall just let us know — we will always try to make amends.

MEMORIES ** NEW LOWER PRICES **

*2114 Low Power 200ns	0.80	*2732 350ns	4.40	*4164 200ns (T)	4.65
*2716 450ns (5V)	2.10	*2532 450ns	3.80	*4816/4516 100ns	3.25
*2716 350ns (5V)	3.59	*4116 200ns	0.70	*5516 200ns	9.38
*2716 450ns (3 rail)	5.95	*4116 150ns	1.10	*6116P3 150ns	4.30
*2732 450ns	3.90	*4118 150ns	3.38	*6116LP3 150ns	5.75

BBC MICRO UPGRADE KITS ** NEW LOWER PRICES **

BBC1 4516/4816 X 8 100ns	25.50	BBC21 Printer cable complete	13.00
BBC2 Printer/User I/O kit (IC69.70 + PL9.10)	6.00	BBC22 Connector for user port with 36" cable	2.00
BBC4 Analogue input kit (IC73.77 + SK6)	6.70	BBC44 36" cable	2.25
BBC5 Serial I/O and RGB kit (IC74.75 + SK3.4)	11.45	BBC55 Analogue input plug with cover and 5 and 6 pin DIN plugs for Serial I/O and RGB input	0.99
BBC6 Expansion bus and tube kit (IC71.72, 76 + PL11.12)	6.25	BBC66 Connector for bus port with cable	3.50

MOST KITS ARE NOW EX-STOCK!

*** We've done it again! Massive price reductions on LPS and CMOS ***

Device	Price	Device	Price	Device	Price	Device	Price
*Z80 FAMILY		*WD1391 KIT	45.50	CRYSTALS			
*Z80CPU	3.15	*WD1393 KIT	45.50	1MHz	2.90	1.11	245
*Z80ACPU	3.50	*WD1395 KIT	45.50	1.008MHz	2.90	1.11	257
*Z80CTC	2.75	*WD1397 KIT	45.50	1.8432MHz	2.20	1.15	259
*Z80ACTC	2.95	(KITS INCLUDE		3.6864MHz	2.95	1.14	263
*Z80ADART	5.70	FD179X + WD2143)		4MHz	1.45	1.15	273
*Z80ADMA	11.95	*WD1691)		6MHz	1.45	2.01	279
*Z80PIO	2.75			8MHz	1.70	2.12	283
*Z80PIO-0	2.95	MISC SUPPORT				2.12	365
*Z80ASIO-0	11.99	CHIPS		CMOS 4000 B'		2.12	366
*Z80ASIO-1	11.99	*AY3-1015	2.99	4001	0.10	0.27	357
*Z80ASIO-2	11.99	*AY3-1270	7.95	4002	0.10	0.27	368
*MK3886	11.00	*AY3-8910	5.99	4001	0.10	0.12	373
*MK3886-4	14.47	*AY3-1013	2.99	4002	0.12	0.12	374
		*AY3-3600	7.95	4007	0.15	0.12	377
		*AY3-2376	5.99	4011	0.11	0.12	390
6800 FAMILY		*DPS304	4.50	4012	0.15	0.27	393
*6800	2.99	*MC1488	0.56	4013	0.24	0.47	34
*6802	3.49	*MC1489	0.55	4015	0.15	0.14	35
*6803C	12.10	*MC1489	0.55	4016	0.19	0.14	36
*6809	8.45	*MC3446	2.95	4017	0.37	0.19	37
*6810	1.12	*MC3448A	4.25	4017	0.37	0.14	38
*6821	1.20	*MC3480	7.95	4020	0.49	0.15	39
*6840	3.95	*MC3487	2.95	4023	0.15	0.17	40
*6845	6.75	*MC14411	6.94	4024	0.31	0.16	41
*6850	1.40	*MC14412	7.99	4025	0.16	0.51	18
*6880	1.07	*R03-2513L	6.99	4027	0.23	0.15	20
*6887	0.80	*R03-2513U	5.99	4028	0.49	0.28	22
*68468	9.11			4040	0.49	0.31	26
*6843	13.99	DVM CHIPS		4042	0.44	0.25	23
*6890	6.30	*ZM450E	7.61	4046	0.54	0.27	20
*6892	19.11	*ZM450K	17.35	4047	0.49	0.27	21
*6892-1	2.29			4049	0.24	0.35	22
*68B10	2.00	LINEARS		4050	0.24	0.25	23
*68B40	4.70	LM301AN	0.25	4051	0.44	0.25	14
*68B50	2.86	LM308B	0.89	4052	0.59	0.25	16
		LM311N	0.69	4060	0.59	0.23	24
		LM319N	2.14	4066	0.29	0.31	40
6500 FAMILY		LM324N	0.30	4069	0.15	0.39	0.31
*6502	3.45	LM348N	0.59	4070	0.14	0.14	148
*6520	2.99	LM555N	0.16	4071	0.14	0.15	151
*6522	3.19	LM556CN	0.45	4073	0.14	0.28	16
*6532	5.95	LM741 (8 PIN)	0.14	4075	0.14	0.15	155
		LM747CN	0.64	4081	0.15	0.34	0.34
8080 FAMILY		LM748 (8 PIN)	0.34	4093	0.25	0.25	157
*80R5A	4.40	LM725CN	3.20	4511	0.44	0.19	158
*8212	1.55			4511	0.44	0.16	161
*8216	0.60	REGULATORS		4512	0.49	0.34	0.34
*8251	3.19	7805	0.39	4518	0.39	0.39	0.39
*8255	2.95	7812	0.39	4520	0.49	0.65	0.65
		7815	0.39	4526	0.69	0.64	0.64
BUFFERS		78L05	0.29	4528	0.59	0.73	0.73
811S95	0.90	78L12	0.29	4541	0.99	0.74	0.40
811S97	0.60	78L15	0.29	4543	0.79	0.75	0.44
811S97	0.60	7905	0.55	4547	0.91	0.44	0.44
811S98	0.90	7912	0.55	4548	0.91	0.44	0.44
8126A	1.20	7915	0.55	4549	0.91	0.44	0.44
8128A	1.20	LM309K	0.99	74LS SERIES		1.94	0.34
8195	1.35	LM317K	3.20	00	0.10	1.95	0.34
8197A	1.35	LM323K	4.95	01	0.11	2.21	0.54
8198	1.45	LM338K	POA	02	0.11	2.40	0.84
				03	0.11	2.41	0.84
				04	0.11	2.42	0.84
				05	0.11	2.43	0.64
				08	0.11	2.44	0.59

QUANTITY PRICING

Special prices available for bulk purchases.
Tel. 0379-898751 for an instant quote.
Large stocks held on many items!

Data sheets available on asterisked items. Please telephone for prices and details.

24 Hour Telephone order service for credit card holders.
All prices exclude VAT and carriage (0.75 on orders under £10 nett).
Official orders from educational and government establishments, and public companies accepted. Credit accounts available to others (subject to status).
All orders despatched on day of receipt. Out of stock items will follow on automatically at our discretion or a refund will be given if requested.
NO SURCHARGE FOR CREDIT CARD ORDERS

MIDWICH COMPUTER CO LTD

Dept PE, Rickinghall House, Rickinghall, Suffolk IP22 1HH
Telephone (0379) DISS 898751

Please make a note of our new address & telephone number

TOROIDALS

The toroidal transformer is now accepted as the standard in industry, overtaking the obsolete laminated type. Industry has been quick to recognise the advantages toroidals offer in size, weight, lower radiated field and, thanks to I.L.P., PRICE.

Our large standard range is complemented by our SPECIAL DESIGN section which can offer a prototype service within 7 DAYS together with a short lead time on quantity orders which can be programmed to your requirements with no price penalty.



- ★ 294 TYPES TO CHOOSE FROM!
- ★ ORDERS DESPATCHED WITHIN 7 DAYS OF RECEIPT FOR SINGLE OR SMALL QUANTITY ORDERS
- ★ 5 YEAR NO QUIBBLE GUARANTEE

TYPE	SERIES	SECONDARY	RMS	PRICE
	No	Volts	Current	
30 VA 70 x 30mm 0.45Kg Regulation 18%	1x010	6+6	2.50	£5.12 +vat E1 04 +vat E2 92 TOTAL E1 08
	1x011	9+9	1.56	
	1x012	12+12	1.25	
	1x013	15+15	1.00	
	1x014	18+18	0.83	
	1x015	22+22	0.68	
50 VA 80 x 35mm 0.9 Kg Regulation 13%	2x010	6+6	4.16	£5.70 +vat E1 30 +vat E1 05 TOTAL E1 35
	2x011	9+9	2.77	
	2x012	12+12	2.08	
	2x013	15+15	1.66	
	2x014	18+18	1.38	
	2x015	22+22	1.13	
80 VA 90 x 30mm 1 Kg Regulation 12%	3x010	6+6	6.64	£6.08 +vat E1 67 +vat E1 16 TOTAL E1 83
	3x011	9+9	4.44	
	3x012	12+12	3.33	
	3x013	15+15	2.66	
	3x014	18+18	2.22	
	3x015	22+22	1.81	
120 VA 90 x 40mm 1.2 Kg Regulation 11%	4x010	6+6	10.00	£6.90 +vat E1 67 +vat E1 29 TOTAL E1 96
	4x011	9+9	6.56	
	4x012	12+12	5.00	
	4x013	15+15	4.00	
	4x014	18+18	3.33	
	4x015	22+22	2.72	
160 VA 110 x 40mm 1.6 Kg Regulation 8%	5x011	9+9	8.89	£7.91 +vat E1 67 +vat E1 44 TOTAL E1 107
	5x012	12+12	6.66	
	5x013	15+15	5.33	
	5x014	18+18	4.44	
	5x015	22+22	3.63	
	5x016	25+25	3.20	

IMPORTANT: Regulation—All voltages quoted are FULL LOAD. Please add regulation figure to secondary voltage to obtain full load voltage.

The benefits of ILP toroidal transformers
ILP toroidal transformers are only half the weight and height of their laminated equivalents, and are available with 110V, 220V or 240V primaries coded as follows:

- For 110V primary insert "0" in place of "X" in type number.
- For 220V primary (Europe) insert "1" in place of "X" in type number.
- For 240V primary (UK) insert "2" in place of "X" in type number.

How to order Freepost:
Use this coupon, or a separate sheet of paper, to order these products, or any products from other ILP Electronics advertisements. No stamp is needed if you address to Freepost. Cheques and postal orders must be crossed and payable to ILP Electronics Ltd. Access and Barclaycard welcome. All UK orders sent within 7 days of receipt of order for single and small quantity orders.

Also available at Electrovalve, Maplin and Technomatic.
ILP Electronics, Graham Bell House, Roper Close, Canterbury, Kent, CT2 7EP.

Please send _____
Total purchase price _____
I enclose Cheque Postal Orders Int. Money Order
Debit my Access/Barclaycard No. _____
Name _____
Address _____
Signature _____

Post to: ILP Electronics Ltd, Freepost, 2 Graham Bell House, Roper Close, Canterbury CT2 7EP, Kent, England.
Telephone Sales (0227) 54778; Technical (0227) 64723; Telex 965780.



MODULES FOR SECURITY & MEASUREMENT

AS FEATURED IN PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS

INTRUDER ALARM CONTROL UNIT CA 1250



only £19.95 + VAT

This exciting new module offers all the possible features likely to be required when building an intruder alarm system. Whether used with only 1 or 2 magnetic switches or in conjunction with several ultrasonic alarm modules or infra-red units, a really effective system can be constructed at a fraction of the cost of comparable ready-made units. Supplied with a fully explanatory Data Sheet that makes installation straight forward, the module is fully tested and guaranteed.

*available in kit form £16.95 plus VAT.

- Built-in electronic siren drives 2 loud speakers
- Provides exit and entrance delays together with fixed alarm time
- Battery back-up with trickle charging facility
- Operates with magnetic switches, u/sonic or I.R. units
- Anti-tamper and panic facility
- Stabilised output voltage
- 2 operating modes - full alarm/anti-tamper and panic facility
- Screw connections for ease of installation
- Separate relay contacts for switching external loads
- Test loop facility

DIGITAL VOLTMETER MODULE DVM 314

Fully built & tested



only £11.95 + VAT

- Positive & negative voltage with an FSD of 999mV which is easily extended
- Requires only single supply 7-12V
- High overall accuracy - 0.1% + 1 digit
- Large bright 0.43" LED displays
- Supplied with full applications data

With this fully built and calibrated module a wide range of accurate equipment such as multimeters, thermometers, battery indicators etc. can be constructed at a fraction of the cost of ready-made units. Full details are supplied for extending the voltage range, measuring current, resistance and temperature. Fully guaranteed, the unit has been supplied to electricity authorities, Government departments, etc.

Temperature Measurement Kit DT.10

£2.25 + VAT

Using the I.C. probe supplied, this kit provides a linear output of 10mV/°C over the temperature range from -10°C to +100°C. The unit is ideal for use in conjunction with the DVM module providing an accurate digital thermometer.

Power Supply PS.209

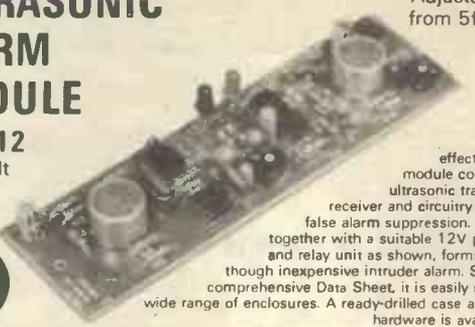
£4.95 + VAT

This fully built mains power supply provides two stabilised isolated outputs of 9V, 250mA each. The unit is ideally suited for operating the DVM and Temperature Measurement module.

ULTRASONIC ALARM MODULE

US 4012 Fully built & tested

only £10.95 + VAT



Adjustable range from 5ft. to 25ft.

A really effective fully built module containing both ultrasonic transmitter and receiver and circuitry for providing false alarm suppression. This module, together with a suitable 12V power supply and relay unit as shown, forms an effective though inexpensive intruder alarm. Supplied with comprehensive Data Sheet, it is easily mounted in a wide range of enclosures. A ready-drilled case and necessary hardware is available below.

Power Supply & Relay Units PS 4012

£4.25 + VAT

Provides a stabilised 12V output and relay with 3A contacts. The unit is designed to operate one or two of the above ultrasonic units. Fully built and tested.

Hardware Kit HW 4012

£4.25 + VAT

A suitable ready-drilled case with the various mounting pillars, mains switch socket and nuts and bolts. Designed to house the ultrasonic alarm module together with its power supply. Size: 153mm x 120mm x 45mm.

Siren Module SL 157

£2.95 + VAT

Produces a loud and penetrating sliding tone operating from 9-15V. Capable of driving 2 off 8 ohm speakers to SPL of 110db at 2M. Contains an inhibit facility for use with shop lifting loops or other break to activate circuits.

ACCESSORIES

- 3-position Key Switch for use with CA 1250, supplied with 2 keys £3.43
- Magnetic switch (with magnet) £1.17
- 5" Horn speaker for use with SL 157 £4.95

Add VAT & 50p post and packing to all orders.

Shop hours 9.00 - 5.30 p.m.

(Wed. 9.00 - 1.00 p.m.)

Units on demonstration - callers welcome. S.A.E. with all enquiries.



RISCOMP LIMITED

Dept: PE 10

21 Duke Street, Princes Risborough, Bucks. Princes Risborough (084 44) 6326

TERRIFIC VALUE!!!

We have a big store to clear. 100 tons of stock must go. 10 kilo parcel of unused parts. Minimum 1,000 items includes panel meters, timers, thermal trips, relays, switches, motors, drills, taps and dies, tools, thermostats, coils, variable condensers, variable resistors, etc. etc. Individually would cost you a fortune!

YOURS FOR ONLY £11.50 plus £3.00 post.

IONISER KIT

Refresh your home, office, shop, work room, etc. with a negative ION generator. Makes you feel better and work harder - complete mains operated kit, case included £11.95 plus £2.00 postage.

CAR STARTER/CHARGER KIT

This kit has no doubt saved many motorists from embarrassment in an emergency you can start car off mains or bring your battery up to full charge in a couple of hours. The kit comprises: 250w mains transformer, two 10 amp bridge rectifiers, start/charge switch and full instructions. You can assemble this in an evening, box it up or leave it on a shelf in the garage, whichever suits you best. Price: ONLY £12.50 + £3.00 post.

3 - 30V VARIABLE VOLTAGE POWER SUPPLY UNIT

With 1 amp DC output, for use on the bench, students, inventors, service engineers, etc. Automatic short circuit and overload protection. In case with a volt meter on the front panel. Complete kit £13.80.

ZX81 OWNERS

Make yourself a full size keyboard! Key switches complete with plain caps. 6 for £1.15.



COMPUTER PRINTER FOR ONLY £4.95

Japanese made Epson 310 - has a self starting, brushless drive motor. Complete with electronics - uses plain paper. Brand new with full data. ONLY £4.95 plus £1.25 Post.

Cash, P.O. or cheque with order. Orders under £10.00, add 60p. Access & B/card orders by phone to Haywards Heath (0444) 454563. Delivery by return.

REVERSIBLE MOTOR WITH CONTROL GEAR

Made by the famous Framco Company this is a very robust motor, size approximately 7 1/4" long, 3 1/2" dia. 3/8" shaft. Tremendously powerful motor, almost impossible to stop. Ideal for operating stage curtains, sliding doors, ventilators, etc., even garage doors if adequately counter-balanced. We offer the motor complete with control gear as follows:

- 1 Framco motor with gear box. • 1 manual reversing and on/off switch. • 1 push to start switch. • 1 x 100w auto transformer. • 2 limit stop switches. • 1 circuit diagram of connections. £19.50 plus postage £2.50.

SPIT MOTORS



Powerful mains operated induction motors with gear box attached. The final shaft is a 1/2" rod with square hole, so you have alternative coupling methods - final speed is approx. 5 revs/min. PRICE £5.50. Similar motors with final speeds of 80, 100, 160 & 200 r.p.m., same price.

8. POWERFUL BATTERY MOTORS

Suitable for models, meccanos, drills, remote control planes, boats, etc. £2.95.

12 VOLT MOTOR BY SMITHS

Made for use in cars, these are series wound and they become more powerful as load increases. Size 3 1/2" long by 3" dia. These have a good length of 1/2" spindle - price £3.45. Ditto, but double ended £4.25.

EXTRA POWERFUL 12 VOLT MOTOR

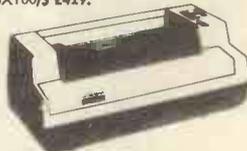
Made to work battery lawnmower, this probably develops up to 1/4 h.p., so it could be used to power a go-kart or to drive a compressor, etc. etc. £6.90 + £1.50 post. (This is easily reversible with our reversible switch - Price £1.15).

SINCLAIR COMPUTERS

We are the leading world-wide Sinclair export specialist including Norway, Sweden, Finland and Denmark. Write for our surprisingly low prices.

PRINTERS

Buy any of the below and get a free interface kit and word processor program for UK101 or Superboard. Seikoshia GP100A £210. OKI Microline 83A £446. OKI Microline 84A £799. OKI Microline 80 £235. OKI Microline 82A £333. Epson MX70T £259. Epson MX80T/3 £319. Epson MX80F/3 £349. Epson MX100/3 £429.



VIC 20 COMPUTER

Two special offers - If it is bought with the Vic20 we can supply the cassette recorder for £30.43. Alternatively, we will supply a free kit with each Vic20 to allow the use of an ordinary cassette recorder. Vic20 £165. Ordinary cassette conversion kit £6. Vic20 cassette recorder £36.50. High resolution cartridge £27.95. Machine code monitor £27.95. Vic printer £189. Floppy disc drive £309. Ram cartridges - 3K £24, 8K £35, 16K £57. Game cartridges - Sargon II £19, all others £15 each. Joystick £6.52. Intro to Basic Part I £13. New low cost memory board, no need for a mother-board, comes with 3K ram on board + socket for a rom + sockets for another 24K of low current Nmos ram (just plug in chips to expand memory) £49. 27K version £109. Extra memory chips £6 per 2K.



UK101 and SUPERBOARD

32 x 48 display expansion kits UK101 £9, Series 1 Superboard £14. Guard band kit for Superboard only £10. The below accessories suit both the UK101 and Superboard - Extra ram £2.10 per K. Cegmon £22.50. Wemom £14.95. Word processor program £10. Centronics interface kit £10. 610 expansion board £179. Cased minifloppy disc drives with DOS single £275, dual £415. Stand alone floppy disc controller £85.

GENIE COMPUTERS

Genie I 16K £299, 48K £330, EG3014 expansion box 16K £179, 32K £189. Minifloppy disc drives single £199, dual £369. Double density converter £72. Parallel printer interface £36. High resolution graphics unit £82.



BATTERY ELIMINATORS*

3-way type 6/7.5/9V 300ma £3.50. Stabilized model 3/6/7.5/9V 400ma £7.95. 100ma radio types with press studs 9V £4.95, 9V+9V £6.25. Car converter 12V input, output 3/4.5/6/7.5/9V 800ma £3.04.

BATTERY ELIMINATOR KITS*

100ma radio types with press-studs 9V £1.79, 9+9V £2.50. Stabilized 8-way types 3/4.5/6/7.5/9/12/18V 100ma £3.12, 1A £8.50. Stabilized power kits 2-18V 100ma £3.12, 1-30V 1A £8.50, 1-30V 2A £15.30. TTL and computer supplies 5V stabilized 1.5A £9, 3A £14, 6A £24. 12V car converters 1A £1.62.

TV GAMES*

AY-3-8550 + kit £9.26.

BI-PAK AUDIO MODULES*

PS12 £1.75, TS38 £2.90, AL60 £5.62, BMT80 £6.36, Stereo 30 £15, AL80 £8.56.

SWANLEY ELECTRONICS,

Dept PE, 32 Goldsdel Rd., Swanley, Kent BR8 8EZ. Tel. Swanley (0322) 64851. Please allow 14 days for delivery.

Postage £3.50 on computers, £4.50 on printers and 50p on other orders. Please add VAT to all prices except those sections marked with a * Overseas and official credit orders welcome.

J. BULL (Electrical) Ltd. Established 30 YEARS
(Dept PE), 34 - 36 AMERICA LANE, HAYWARDS HEATH, SUSSEX RH16 3QU.

ELECTRONIC HOBBIES FAIR

Alexandra Pavilion November 18 – 21 1982

Launched in response to demand for a major national show of the highest quality, PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS, EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS and PRACTICAL WIRELESS are presenting the biggest and best event ever to be staged for the electronic hobbies enthusiast.

If your company is involved in the manufacture of electronic components, equipment, ancillary systems for

electronic projects, home computers, amateur radio, citizens band, video games, musical instruments – you should be there!

For further information about exhibiting contact: The Exhibition Manager, Electronic Hobbies Fair, IPC Exhibitions Ltd., Surrey House, 1 Throwley Way, Sutton, Surrey SM1 4QQ. Tel: 01-643 8040. Extn. 4873.



Please send me details about exhibiting at the



Name _____
Position in Company _____
Company _____
Address _____
Tel _____

Send to: The Exhibition Manager, Electronic Hobbies Fair, IPC Exhibitions Ltd., Surrey House, 1 Throwley Way, Sutton, Surrey SM1 4QQ.



RECEIVERS AND COMPONENTS

BOURNEMOUTH/BOSCOMBE. Electronic components specialists for 33 years. Foresters (National Radio Supplies), Late Holdenhurst Road. Now at 36, Ashley Road, Boscombe. Tel. 302204. Closed Weds.

ELECTRONICS COMPONENTS SHOP in Maidstone, Kent. Thyronics Control Systems, 8, Sandling Road, Maidstone. Maidstone 675354.

Equipment Wire

MULTI-COLOUR WIRE-PACKS

28 Different Colours/BI-colours

DEF 61-12 (part 6) Type 2

Black · Blue · Brown · Green · Grey · Orange
Pink · Red · Violet · White · Yellow · Green/Red
Green/Yellow · Grey/Blue · Grey/Black
Orange/Red · Orange/Black · Pink/Black
Purple/Red · Red/Black · Red/Blue · Red/Brown
Red/Green · White/Black · White/Red
Yellow/Green · Yellow/Red · Yellow/Black

5 metres of each
7/0.2 set £6.55 16/0.2 set £9.95

Start Technology

a division of Space Applications Ltd

At The Maltings
Sawbridgeworth
Hertfordshire
CM21 9LY
0278 724370

no extras
for VAT p&p
inclusive prices

T & J ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS. - Quality Components, competitive prices. Illustrated Catalogue 45p. 98, Burrow Road, Chigwell, Essex.

300 SMALL COMPONENTS, transistors, diodes £1.70. 7lbs assorted components £4.25. 10lbs £5.75. Forty 74 series ICs on panel £1.70. 500 capacitors £3.20. List 20p refundable. Post 60p. Optional insurance 20p. JWB Radio, 2, Barnfield Crescent, Sale, Cheshire M33 1NL.

BRAND NEW COMPONENTS BY RETURN

Electrolytic Capacitors 16V, 25V, 50V.
0.47, 1.0, 2.2, 4.7 & 10 Mfds. — 5p.
22 & 47 — 6p. 100 — 7p. (50V — 8p). 220 — 8p.
(50V — 10p). 470 — 11p. (40V — 16p). 1000/15V — 15p.
1000/25V — 25p. 1000/40V — 35p.

Subminiature bead Tantalum electrolytics.
0.1, 0.22, 0.47, 1.0 — 35V. 4.7 — 6.3V — 14p.
2.2/35V. 4.7/25V — 15p. 10/25V. 15/16V — 20p.
22/16V. 33/10V. 47/6V. 68/3V & 100/3V — 30p.
15/25V. 22/25V. 47/10V — 35p. 47/18V — 80p.

Subminiature Ceramic Caps. E12 Series 100V.
2% 10 pf. to 47 pf. — 3p. 56 pf. to 330 pf. — 4p.
10% 390 pf. to 4700 pf. — 4p.

Vertical Mounting Ceramic Plate Caps. 50V.
E12 22 pf. to 1000 pf. E6 1500 pf. to 47000 pf. — 2p.
Polystyrene E12 Series 63V. Horizontal Mntg.
10 pf. to 820 pf. — 3p. 1000 pf. to 10,000 pf. — 4p.

Miniature Polyester 250V Vert. Mtg. E6 Series.
.01 to .068 — 4p. .1 — 5p. .15, .22 — 6p. .33, .47 — 10p.
.68 — 12p. 1.0 — 15p. 1.5 — 22p. 2.2 — 24p.

Mylar (Polyester) Film 100V. Vertical Mounting.
.001, .0022, .0047 — 3p. .01, .022 — 4p. .04, .05, 0.1 — 5p.

High Stability Miniature Film Resistors 5%
1W E24 Series 0.51R — 10M. (Except 7M5, 9M1) — 1p.
1/2W E12 Series 1R0 to 10M0. — 1 1/2p.
1/4W E12 Series 10R to 10M0. — 3p.
1W metal film E12 Series 10R-1M0. 5% — 2p. 1% — 3p.
1N148 — 2p. 1N4002 — 4p. 1N4006 — 6p. 1N4007 — 7p.
BC107/8/9 — 12p. BC147/8/9. BC157/8/9. BF195 & 7-10p.
8 Pin ic's 741 Op. amp. — 18p. 555 Timer — 24p.
Oil Holders 8 pin — 9p. 14 pin — 12p. 16 pin — 14p.
LED's 3 & 5mm. Red — 10p. Green & Yellow — 14p.
Grommets for 3mm. — 1 1/2p. Grommets for 5mm — 2p.
20mm. Q.B. Fuses .15, .25, .5, 1, 2, 3 & 5A — 5p.
20mm. Anil Surge 100mA to 5.0A — 8p.
20mm. Fuseholders P.C. or Chassis Mtg. — 3p.
Battery Snaps (pairs) PP3 — 6p. PP3 — 12p.
400mW Zener diodes E24 series 2V7 to 33V — 8p.
Prices VAT inclusive Post 15p. (Free over £5.00).

THE C. R. SUPPLY CO.

127, Chesterfield Rd., Sheffield S8 0RN.

SMALL ADS

The prepaid rate for classified advertisements is 32 pence per word (minimum 12 words), box number 60p extra. Semi-display setting £10.70 per single column centimetre (minimum 2.5 cms). All cheques, postal orders etc., to be made payable to Practical Electronics and crossed "Lloyds Banks Ltd". Treasury notes should always be sent registered post. Advertisements, together with remittance, should be sent to the Classified Advertisement Dept., Practical Electronics, Room 2612, IPC Magazines Limited, King's Reach Tower, Stamford St., London, SE1 9LS. (Telephone 01-261 5846).

TELETRIC

THE ELECTRICITY COST MONITOR
FEATURED IN PE MARCH & APRIL '82
AS SEEN ON NATIONAL TELEVISION

Teletric Assembly Kit £59.50 + VAT
Teletric Unit Built & Tested £98.00 + VAT
P&P per kit or unit £3.00 + VAT
SAE for full details, Component List & Order Form
Cheque or Purchase Order to:

Response Company

Froxfield, Petersfield, Hants GU32 1DX.
ACCESS Tel: Petersfield (0730) 3063

P.C. BOARD S.S. 12" x 12" — 3 for £2.00. Glass fibre P.C. Board S.S. or D.S. 12" x 12" £1.00 each. Add 60p p&p any quantity. Cooper, 16 Lodge Road, Hockley, Birmingham B18 5PN.

TURN YOUR SURPLUS Capacitors, transistors, etc., into cash. Contact COLES HARDING CO., 103 South Brink, Wisbech, Cambs. 0945 4188. Immediate settlement.

BRYPSTE ELECTRONICS

10 Camphill Industrial Estate,
West Byfleet, Surrey KT14 6EW.
Tel. Byfleet (09323) 51676

CMOS

4001	£0.10	4049	£0.15
4007	£0.15	4070	£0.15
4098	£0.47	4078	£0.18
4011	£0.11	4081	£0.14
4012	£0.16	4093	£0.28
4013	£0.24	4503	£0.39
4015	£0.50	4508	£1.44
4016	£0.19	4510	£0.48
4017	£0.40	4511	£0.45
4018	£0.45	4512	£0.50
4021	£0.48	4514	£1.19
4022	£0.48	4515	£1.20
4023	£0.16	4516	£0.59
4024	£0.32	4518	£0.35
4025	£0.16	4520	£0.59
4028	£0.48	4528	£0.64
4040	£0.48	4529	£0.70
4041	£0.48	4531	£0.65
4047	£0.58	4534	£3.98
4049	£0.24	4541	£0.98
4050	£0.24	4585	£0.90
4066	£0.29		

D Connectors

(Cannon Type)		Hsg. (Plastic)
	Plugs	Skts
9 Way	£0.80	£0.95
15 Way	£1.10	£1.50
25 Way	£1.50	£2.00
37 Way	£2.20	£3.25
Rt. Angle P.C.B. Mtg.		
9 Way	£1.17	£1.80
15 Way	£1.53	£2.32
25 Way	£2.20	£3.20
37 Way	£2.97	£4.20

Volt Regulators		Diodes	
7805	£0.39	9A40Z	£0.05
7815	£0.39	9A14B	£0.03
LM309	£1.30	IN5401	£0.15
LM323K	£4.88	IN5406	£0.16

FREE With every order. 1 BOX42 (NPN Darlingtons)

Please add £0.30 p & p and VAT. @ 15%

SPECIAL OFFER FOR THIS ISSUE

4011 £0.08 4017 £0.30
4534 £3.20

MISCELLANEOUS

CABINET FITTINGS

Fretcloths, Coverings, Handles, Castors, Flight Case Locks & Parts, Jacks, XLRs, Bulgins, Reverb Trays, P & N mic Stands, ASS Glassfibre Horns, CELESTION POWER Speakers.

ADAM HALL SUPPLIES LTD.
Send 30p cheque/P.O. for illustrated catalogue: Adam Hall (PE Supplies), Unit G, Carlton Court, Grainger Road, Southend-on-Sea.

NOTICE TO READERS

Whilst prices of goods shown in classified advertisements are correct at the time of closing for press, readers are advised to check with the advertiser to check both prices and availability of goods before ordering from non-current issues of the magazine.

TIME WRONG?

MSF CLOCK is ALWAYS CORRECT — never gains or loses, SELF SETTING at switch-on, 8 digits show Date, Hours, Minutes and Seconds, auto GMT/BST and leap year, also parallel BCD output, receives Rugby 60KHz Atomic Time Signals, Built-in Antenna, 1000K range, GET the TIME RIGHT, £89.60.

60KHZ RUGBY PRECISION, £22.20.
V.L.F.7 EXPLORE 10-150KHz, Receiver £19.40.
Signal Generator, 10Hz-200KHz, £19.70.

Each fun-to-build kit includes all parts, printed circuit, case, instructions, postage etc, money back assurance so GET yours NOW.

CAMBRIDGE KITS

45 (FK) Old School Lane, Milton, Cambridge.

DIGITAL WATCH REPLACEMENT parts, batteries, displays, backlights etc., also reports publications charts. SAE for full list. Profords, Copners Drive, Holmergreen, Bucks HP15 6SGG.

BURGLAR ALARM EQUIPMENT. Ring Bradford (0274) 308920 for our catalogue or call at our large showrooms opposite Odsal Stadium.

MAKE YOUR OWN PRINTED CIRCUITS

Etch Resist Transfers — Starter pack (5 sheets, lines, pads, I.C. pads) £2.10. Large range of single sheets in stock at 45p per sheet.
Master Positive Transparencies from P.C. layouts in magazines by simple photographic process; 2 sheets negative paper, 2 sheets positive film (A4) £2.10.
Photo-resist spray (200 ml) £3.50 (p+p 65p). **Drafting Film (A4) 25p. Precision Grids (A4) 65p.** 22p stamp for lists and information. P&P 50p per order except where indicated.

P. K. G. ELECTRONICS
OAK LODGE, TANSLEY, DERBYSHIRE.

PARAPHYSICAL JOURNAL (Russian Translations): Psychotronic Generators, Kirlianography, Gravity Lasers, Telekinesis, Details SAE 4 x 9" PARALAB, Downton, Wilts.

CLEARING LABORATORY: scopes, generators, P.S.U.'s, bridges, analysers, meters, recorders, etc. 0403 76236.

CENTURION ALARMS

We manufacture, you save £££'s
Send s.a.e. or phone for our Free list of professional D.I.Y. Burglar Alarm Equipment and accessories.
Discount up to 20% off list prices, e.g. Control Equipment from £15.98, Decoy Bell Boxes from £5.95 inc.

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

0484-21000

or 0484 35527 (24 hr. ans.)
CENTURION ALARMS (PE)
265 Wakefield Road, Huddersfield
HD5 9BE, W. Yorkshire
Access & Visa
Orders Welcomed

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS P.C.B.'s

JUNE 82 Auto Flash EA334	£1.18
JULY 82 Audiotest EG901	£6.44
AUG 82 Auto Photographer EP905	£1.56
Combo amp EG908	£3.34
SEP 82 Combo amp EP931	£3.07
Waveform digitiser EP935	£7.89

For full list and current pcb's send SAE. CWO Please. Postage — add 35p postage and packing to complete order. Europe 70p.

PROTO DESIGN

14 Downham Road, Ramsden Heath, Billericay, Essex CM11 1PU. Telephone 0268-710722

THE SCIENTIFIC WIRE COMPANY
 PO Box 30, London, E4, 01-531 1568.

ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE				
SWG	1lb	8oz	4oz	2oz
8 to 34	3.30	1.90	1.00	0.80
35 to 39	3.52	2.10	1.15	0.85
40 to 43	4.87	2.65	2.05	1.46
44 to 47	8.37	5.32	3.19	2.50
48 to 49	15.96	9.56	6.38	3.69

SILVER PLATED COPPER WIRE				
	6.63	3.86	2.28	1.50
14 to 30	6.63	3.86	2.28	1.50

TINNED COPPER WIRE				
	3.97	2.41	1.39	0.94
14 to 30	3.97	2.41	1.39	0.94

10 x 10 Mtr reels 3 amp PVC cable mixed colours £5.00.
 Prices include P&P, VAT. Orders under £2 add 20p.
 SAE for list of copper and resistance Wire.
 Dealer enquiries welcome.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FULL SIZE SERVICE SHEETS by return £2.00 each plus L.S.A.E. Except C.T.V./Music Centres from £3.00. Repair data with circuits named T.V.s or early VHS/Philips Video Recorders £8.50. L.S.A.E. for free 50p magazine/quotations etc., T.J.S. (PE), 76 Churches, Larkhall. 0698-883334; Lanarks ML9 1HE.

SOFTWARE

UK101 CASSETTES. Hi Speed Graphics. 13 new Basic commands. Selective fill, scroll in 4 directions etc. No Pokes. 6502 Emulator. Registers, memory, stack continuously displayed while assembler program runs in slow motion. £4.90 each. £8.90 both. State monitor. B. Beckett, 33 Lynwood Drive, Stalmine, Blackpool.

FOR SALE

MIXED METAL FILM RESISTORS 100:80p, 1000:£5. Cermet potentiometers 10 mixed £1. Low profile sockets 24 pin 15p. P&P 40p. S.A.E. for lists T. Milner, 203 Goodman Park, Slough, Berkshire.

P.E. JOANNA ELECTRONIC PIANO finished completely with built-in rhythm generator. Offers. 01-542 1884.

TELETEXT (ORACLE/CEEFAX) add-on adaptors for your existing television. Only £149.95 inclusive. Also viewdata (Prestel) adaptors and fantastic colour graphics microcomputer interface. Avon Office Services (PE), FREEPOST, Bristol BS10 6BR. (0272) 502008 anytime.

WANTED

WANTED. Change-over switch devices for operating small solenoid valves at idling r.p.m.s of cars. Potential market for good design and manufacture at right price. Box No. 90.

ORDER FORM PLEASE WRITE IN BLOCK CAPITALS

Please insert the advertisement below in the next available issue of Practical Electronics for.....

insertions. I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £

(Cheques and Postal Orders should be crossed Lloyds Bank Ltd. and made payable to Practical Electronics)

NAME

ADDRESS.....

.....

Company registered in England. Registered No. 53626. Registered Office: King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street. London SE1 9LS.

Send to: Classified Advertisement Department

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS

Classified Advertisement Dept., Room 2612, King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS. Telephone 01-261 5846

Rate:

32p per word, minimum 12 words. Box No. 60p extra.

TRAINEE ASSISTANT FILM RECORDISTS

Would you like to specialise in Sound with the BBC TV's Film Department?

Trainee Assistant Film Recordists work initially in Sound Transfer and Dubbing areas operating sound recording equipment with the prospect of moving on to location Film Recording work in due course.

EXCELLENT TRAINING is given if you have ambitions to do this type of work but lack experience. You will need 'O' level standard of education or equivalent, preferably including Physics and/or Maths and a basic knowledge of electronics. Applicants should be able to demonstrate a practical interest in Sound and Recording. Normal hearing is essential.

Successful candidates will start their three year training period in January 1983 at a salary of £5451. An additional allowance is paid for shift work (not nights). Based West London. Relocation expenses considered.

Contact us immediately for application form (quote ref. 1630/PE and enclose s.a.e.): **BBC Appointments, London W1A 1AA.** Tel. 01-580 4468 Ext. 4619.

We are an Equal Opportunities employer



EDUCATIONAL

CAREERS IN MARINE ELECTRONICS. Courses commencing September and January. Further details, The Nautical College, Fleetwood FY7 8JZ. Tel. 03917 79123.

SERVICE SHEETS

BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICES for Service Sheets on Radio, TV, etc £1.25 plus S.A.E. Colour TV Service manuals on request. S.A.E. with enquiries to B.T.S. 190 Kings Road, Harrogate, N. Yorkshire. Tel. (0423) 55885.

COURSES

CONQUER THE CHIP... Master modern electronics the PRACTICAL way by SEEING and DOING in your own home. Write for your free colour brochure now to British National Radio & Electronics School, Dept. C2, Reading, Berks. RG1 1BR.

AERIALS

AERIAL BOOSTERS trebles incoming signal, price £7.00. SAE leaflets. Velco Electronics, Ramsbottom, Lancashire BL0 9AG.

METERS

Large range of types in stock; also probes, leads, accessories etc.
 PANEL MOUNTING in 50, 100, 500µA; 1, 5, 10, 50, 100, 500mA; 1A either model.

T Range 60 x 45mm £5.95	MU Range 50 x 45mm £2.68
--------------------------------------	---------------------------------------

MULTIMETERS
 MH56A YN 360TR OMM 00601

New - 20kΩ/V: AC/DC/RES/ΩB
 AC/DC/RES/ΩB
 in 23 ranges:
 130 x 88 x 37mm
 £11.20N

20kΩ/V: AC/DC/RES/ΩB/transistor Test:
 in 21 ranges:
 145 x 96 x 45mm
 £16.45N

LCD 3½ digit (1999)
 Push button
 26 ranges:
 170 x 80 x 38mm
 £32.00N

SOLDERING IRONS

Also large stocks of bits, desoldering devices, accessories etc.
 ANTEX C-240V £4.60N; X25-240V £6.30N; CSBP £6.45N; XSBP £6.56N;
 S14 Stand £1.70N.
 ORYX 50 watt temp controlled £13.75N; Stand £4.00N.
 SOLDER 500gm/18 SWG £7.80; Desolder braid 1.5m 54p.

DISCOUNTS ON ALL ITEMS EXCEPT PRICES MARKED N

SWITCHES - Wavechange

Type CK - 1P/12 way 2P/8 W; 3P/4 W; 4P/3 W 40p; Min Toggles - S7101, SPDT 67p; S7201 DPDT 80p; S7301 3PDT £1.04; S7401 4PDT £2.76; S7211 1P/9W £1.40; Centre off S7103 SPDT 71p; S7203 DPDT 96p; Push Button min 8531 make/9533 break 82p; 8225 DPDT £1.34.

DUAL IN LINE, ERG colour coded 0.3" x 0.1" format, On/Off single throw 2P SDS2 64p; 4P SDS4 96p; 6P SDS6 £1.38; 8P SDS8 £1.87; 10P SDS0 £2.10.
 Low cost D-I-L 4P DNS04 80p; 8P DNS08 £1.00.

KEYBOARD

For use with 2X81 £31.30N; Keyboard Case £13.48N.

NICAD CHARGERS

For PP3-NC75G £4.95N; For AAC or D-NC1230 £8.20N.

BOXES

High quality Black ABS plastic or diecast plain or stove grey

L	W	D	ABS	PLAIN	STOVE GREY
50	50	25	5001P	90p	5001 123p
100	60	25	2002 86p	5002P 117p	5002 154p
113	63	31	2003 109p	5003P 143p	5003 184p
121	66	40	2004 119p	5004P 162p	5004 240p
152	82	50	2005 134p	5005P 216p	5005 286p
192	113	81	2006 235p	5006P 314p	5006 401p

VERO RANGE Plastic Boxes

L	W	D	
72	47	25	21024 50p
120	50	35	21930 78p
180	110	55	21931 145p

*G RANGE Professional Instrument Cases

134	90	44	21089 £7.28N
224	140	64	21090 £11.02N
302	170	84	21091 £14.96N

ELECTROVALUE

FOR SERVICE YOU CAN TRUST

VEROBOX CASES ABS, lt. grey top, dk. grey bottom - 2 all panels

L	D	H	TYPE	PRICE
205	140	40	21034	£4.52
205	140	75	21035	£6.02
205	140	110	21036	£6.54
180	120	39	21037	£4.11
180	120	65	21038	£4.40
180	120	90	21039	£4.88
155	85	39	21040	£3.51
155	85	60	21041	£3.81
155	85	80	21042	£4.30
125	65	30	21047	£2.36
125	65	39	21048	£2.89
125	65	50	21049	£3.37

CATALOGUE 62 70p POST FREE INC. 70p REFUND VOUCHER

CAPACITORS

POLYSTYRENE, SIEMENS
 5% Tolerance 150V
 5, 7, 10, 12, 15, 18, 22, 27, 33, 39pF 15p; 47, 56, 68, 82, 100, 120, 150, 180, 220, 270, 330, 390, 470, 560, 680, 820pF; 1n, 1n2, 1n5, 1n8, 2n2, 2n7, 3n3, 3n9, 4n7 12p; 5n6, 6n8, 8n2, 10n 13p.

CERAMIC Very small 1.8, 2.2, 2.7 etc. up to 1n 5p each. 1n5, 2n2, 3n3, 4n7, 6n8 5p; 10n, 22n, 6p; 33n, 47n 7p; 100n 8p.

POLYESTER, SIEMENS LAYER TYPE 7.5mm lead spacing 100V
 1n, 1n5, 2n2, 3n3 8p; 4n7, 6n8, 8n2, 10n, 12n, 15n, 18n, 22n, 27n, 33n, 39n, 47n 7p; 56n, 68n 8p; 82n, 100n 9p; 120n, 150n 11p; 180n, 220n 12p; 270n, 330n, 390n, 470n 13p; 560n, 680n 24p. 15mm spacing 1µF 25p. 15mm spacing 2µF 35p. 22.5mm spacing 1µF 400V 64p; 3µF 100V 89p. In-depth stocks.

ELECTROLYTICS

NON-polar (for LS X-overs) 50V peak 2µF 26p; 4µF 28p; 6, 8, 10, 16µF 32p; 25µF 37p; 40, 80µF 59p; 100µF 89p.

POLARISED SIEMENS or MULLARD FOR QUALITY (µF/V) 1/83, 22/83, 47/83, 8.8/40, 10/25, 22/10 am. 10p; 10/40, 22/25, 47/10 11p; 47/25 12p; 100/10 13p; 100/25, 100/40 15p; 220/10, 220/16 18p; 220/25 18p; 220/40 20p; 470/10, 470/16, 470/25, 1000/10 19p; 470/40, 1000/16 27p; 1000/25 36p; 1000/40, 2200/16 44p; 1000/63 76p; 2200/40, 4700/16 73p.

Phosphate SIEMENS single ended
 1/83, 22/83, 47/83 10p; 10/83, 22/83 12p; 22/40, 47/16 10p; 47/40 12p; 47/83 15p; 100/16, 100/25 12p; 100/40 15p; 100/83 20p; 220/10, 220/16, 220/25 13p; 470/6, 31p; 470/10 18p; 470/16 18p; 470/25 22p; 470/40 26p; 1000/10 24p; 1000/16 23p.

Large Caps - SIEMENS
 2200/63 £1.77; 4700/40 £1.78; 4700/63 £2.98; 4700/100 £5.54; 10000/16 £1.83; 10000/25 £2.78; 22000/16 £3.20; 22000/25 £4.73.

TANTALUM
 0.1/35, 0.22/35, 0.47/35, 1/35, 2.2/18, aa 13p; 2.2/35, 4.7/16, 10/6 3 16p; 4.7/35, 10/16, 22/6 3, 10/25 18p; 22/18, 22/25, 33/10, 47/6 3, 100/3 30p.

LOW LEAKAGE Alu. single ended
 0.1/50, 0.22/50, 0.47/50, 4.7/35 10p; 1/50, 2.2/50, 4.7/50, aa 12p; 10/16, 22/6, 10p; 10/35, 22/10, 22/16, 22/35, 47/6, 47/10 12p; 47/16, 100/8 12p.

MAIL ORDERS TO HEAD OFFICE & SHOP - ELECTROVALUE LTD.

28c St Jude's Rd., Englefield Green, Egham, Surrey TW20 0HB.
 Telephone Egham (STD 0784; London 07) 33603; Telex 264475.
 Northern Branch (Personal shoppers only) 680 Burnage Lane, Burnage, Manchester M19 1NA. Telephone 061 432 4945.
 Computing Shop: 700 Burnage Lane, Manchester, Tel: 061 431 4866.

Shop hours (all addresses) Mon-Fri 9am-5.30pm Sat 9am-1.0pm

RESISTORS

1/4, 1/2, 1 watt - all 2p each, 10 of one value 15p.
 2% Mullard metal film 5.1 ohms - 300K 5p each, 10 of one value 40p.
 5% wire wound 3W or 7W, most £12 values 1.2 ohms to 8K2 9p, 10 for 70pN.

ALL MERCHANDISE BRAND NEW & GUARANTEED TO SPEC.

POTENTIOMETERS

Carbon rotary (P20) 100 ohms-4M7 lin, 220 ohms-2M2 log, ea. 32p, w. switch 90p.
 Dual gang (JP20) 4K7-1M2 lin or log 95p, w. switch £1.80.

SLIDERS

58mm, low cost 10K-1M log only 29p. Std 58mm mono 4K7-1M lin or log 78p, stereo matched £1.29. Graduated bezels ea. 34p.

PRESET

Min. 10mm dia. Horiz. or vert. 100 ohms-1M 13p.
 Preset Cermet rectilinear type 89P, 100Ω-1M, ea. £1.08.
 Preset Cermet 10mm dia. Horiz. or vert. 100Ω-1M 20p.
 Presses, MFWT moulded carbon 47 ohms-2M2 ea. 68p.

CMOS SUPER SAVERS!

(Prices Net, and shown in pence)

4000	14	4015	55	4027	32	4089	16
4001	13	4016	25	4028	50	4070	22
4002	14	4017	42	4029	87	4071	18
4006	59	4018	55	4030	60	4072	10
4007	16	4019	36	4041	50	4081	18
4008	50	4020	53	4042	52	4082	18
4009	35	4021	50	4043	55	4083	38
4010	35	4022	18	4044	55	4510	59
4011	14	4023	10	4046	76	4511	66
4012	16	4024	44	4049	26	4516	53
4013	29	4025	18	4050	28	4518	46
4014	60	4026	104	4060	90	4520	88

ACCESS & VISA

accepted via mail order or telephone. Gira A/c no 38/871/4002

V.A.T. additional at 15% on total value of all U.K. orders

FREE POSTAGE

and packing on U.K. C.W.D. orders value £5.75 (inc. VAT) and upwards. Under £5.75 add 40p (inc. VAT).

DISCOUNTS

on orders over £23.00 - 5%
 on orders over £57.50 - 10%

Discounts do not apply to 'Net' items (shown by N after the price) or to orders paid for by credit card.

MAIL ORDERS TO HEAD OFFICE & SHOP - ELECTROVALUE LTD.

28c St Jude's Rd., Englefield Green, Egham, Surrey TW20 0HB.
 Telephone Egham (STD 0784; London 07) 33603; Telex 264475.
 Northern Branch (Personal shoppers only) 680 Burnage Lane, Burnage, Manchester M19 1NA. Telephone 061 432 4945.
 Computing Shop: 700 Burnage Lane, Manchester, Tel: 061 431 4866.

Shop hours (all addresses) Mon-Fri 9am-5.30pm Sat 9am-1.0pm

WELL WORTH A CLOSER LOOK

TELEVISION... the only magazine in Britain that gives the amateur enthusiast and professional engineer alike a comprehensive up-to-date coverage of TV technology. Coverage includes the latest developments in circuitry, video and long-distance Television... with a special emphasis on servicing.

TELEVISION

OCTOBER ISSUE
OUT NOW

PARNDON ELECTRONICS LTD.

Dept. No. 21 44 Paddock Mead, Harlow, Essex. CM18 7RR. Tel: 0279 32700

RESISTORS: 1/4 Watt Carbon Film E24 range ± 5% tolerance. High quality resistors made under strictly controlled conditions by automatic machines. Banded/coloured and colour coded.
 £1.00 per hundred mixed. (Min 10 per value)
 £8.50 per thousand mixed. (Min 50 per value)
 Special stock pack. 60 values. 10 off each £5.50

DIODES: IN4148 3p each. Min order quantity - 15 items
 £1.60 per hundred

DIL SWITCHES: Gold plated contact in fully sealed base - solve those programming problems.
 4 Way 86p each. 6 Way £1.00 each. 8 Way £1.20 each.

DIL SOCKETS: High quality, low profile sockets.
 8 pin - 10p. 14 pin - 11p. 16 pin - 12p. 18 pin - 19p. 20 pin - 21p.
 22 pin - 23p. 24 pin - 25p. 28 pin - 27p. 40 pin - 42p.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. & POST & PACKING - NO EXTRAS
 MIN. ORDER - U.K. £1.00. OVERSEAS £5. CASH WITH ORDER PLEASE
 Same Day Despatch

ENFIELD ELECTRONICS

BARGAINS OF THE MONTH FOR ALL P.E. READERS!

For up to the minute prices please ring: 01-366 1873. Please add 15% V.A.T. at £0.90 p & p per item ordered.

A superb stereo headphones

Specifications:
 1) sensitivity 1100B at 1,000Hz with 1mw
 2) frequency response: 20-18,000Hz
 3) I.M.F. impedance 8 ohms
 4) Matching impedance 8-16 ohms
 5) Maximum input 0.6 watts per channel
 6) Individual slide volume control (stereo/mono switch)
 7) 10 foot coiled cord with stereo phone plug
 8) Leatherly soft ear pads and head cushion
 Price £8.95 + VAT = £10.44
 Order No. LE-76V

Universal Ni-CAD battery charger. All plastic case with lift up lid. Charge/Rest switch. LED indicators at each of the five charging points.
 Charges: PP3 (9V), U12 (1.5V penlite), U11 (1.5V TC), U2 (1.5V "D"), Power: 220-240V AC, Dims: 210 x 100 x 30mm. Super Special Offer at only £6.00 + VAT = £7.00
 Order No. MW338

PLEASE ALLOW 10 DAYS FOR DELIVERY. OPEN 9am-6pm MONDAY TO SATURDAY.

208 Baker Street, Enfield, Middlesex.
 01-366 1873.



Bigger and Better for 1982
the colourful Wilmslow Audio brochure
— the definitive loudspeaker catalogue!

Everything for the speaker constructor — kits, drive units, components for HiFi and PA.

50 DIY HiFi speaker designs including the exciting new dB Total Concept speaker kits, the Kef Constructor range, Wharfedale Speakercraft, etc.

Flatpack cabinet kits for Kef, Wharfedale and many others.

- ★ Lowest prices — Largest stocks ★
- ★ Expert staff — Sound advice ★
- ★ Choose your DIY HiFi Speakers in the comfort of our ★
two listening lounges
(Customer operated demonstration facilities)
- ★ Ample parking ★

Send £1.50 for catalogue
(cheque, M.O. or stamps — or phone with your credit card number)

- ★ Access — Visa — American Express accepted ★
- also HiFi Markets Budget Card.



0625 529599

35/39 Church Street, Wilmslow, Cheshire SK9 1AS



Lightning service on telephoned credit card orders!



INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

A.D. Electronics	80
Ambit International	6, 64
Aura Sounds Ltd.	59
B.B.C. Appointments	77
BICC-Vero	26
Barrie Electronics	6
Beckman Instruments Ltd.	48
Bi-Pak	15
Boss Industrial	48
British National Radio & Electronics School	9
Brystep Elec.	76
Bull, J.	74
C.R. Supply, The	76
Cambridge Kits	76
Clef Products	10
Crofton Electronics	14
Centurion Alarms	76
Dataman Designs	47
Electrovalve	78
Enfield Electronics	78
Eureka Electronics	80
Flight Electronics	26
G.S.C.	5
Hall, Adam	76
Hameg Ltd.	64
Heathkit	4
ICS-Intertext	4
I.L.P. Electronics	11, 73
Maplin Electronics	Cover IV
Marco Trading	80
Micro Musical	8
Midwich Computers	73
Modern Book Co.	79
PKG Electronics	76
Parndon Electronics	78
Phononics	8
Pimac Systems	14
Powertran Cybernetics	Cover II
Proto Design	76
Radio Component Specialists	79
Radio & T.V. Components	14
Rapid Electronics	16
Response Co.	76
Riscomp Ltd.	74
Scientific Wire Co.	77
Sinclair Research	12-13
Stort Technology	76
Swanley Electronics	74
Technomatic	80, Cover III
Tempus	69
T.K. Electronics	7
Videotone	10
Watford Electronics	2-3
Wilmslow Audio	79

VIDEO TECHNIQUES

by Gordon White Price: £11.95

USING VIDEOTAPE
by J.F. Robinson Price: £6.50

TELEVISION PRINCIPLES & PRACTICE COLOUR & MONOCHROME
by J.S. Zarach Price: £6.50

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT RELIABILITY
by J.C. Cluley Price: £7.00

DIGITAL IC'S — HOW THEY WORK & HOW TO USE THEM
by A.W. Barber Price: £6.50

UNDERSTANDING AUTOMOTIVE ELECTRONICS
by W.B. Ribbens Price: £4.50

THE ART OF ELECTRONICS
by Horowitz/Hill Price: £14.95

BASIC PROGRAMMING ON THE BBC MICROCOMPUTER
by N. Cryer Price: £6.50

INTRODUCTION TO WORD PROCESSING
by H. Glatzer Price: £12.25

BUILD YOUR OWN Z80 COMPUTER DESIGN GUIDELINES & APPL NOTES
by S. Ciarcia Price: £13.50

★ ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE ★

THE MODERN BOOK CO.

BRITAIN'S LARGEST STOCKIST
of British and American Technical Books

19-21 PRAED STREET
LONDON W2 1NP

Phone 01-402 9176 Closed Saturday 1 p.m.
Please allow 14 days for reply or delivery.

BAKER LOUSPEAKERS

Model	Ohms	Inch	Watts	Type	Price	Post
Major	4, 8, 16	12	30	Hi-Fi	£14	£2
Superb	8, 16	12	30	Hi-Fi	£24	£2
Auditorium	8, 16	12	45	Hi-Fi	£22	£2
Auditorium	8, 16	15	60	Woofers	£34	£2
Group 45	4, 8, 16	12	45	PA	£14	£2
Group 75	4, 8, 16	12	75	PA	£18	£2
Group 100	8, 16	12	100	Guitar	£24	£2
Disco 100	8, 16	12	100	Disco	£24	£2
Group 100	8, 16	15	100	Guitar	£32	£2
Disco 100	8, 16	15	100	Disco	£32	£2

DISCO MIXER. 240V, 4 stereo channels, 2 magnetic, 2 ceramic/cape, 1 mono mtk channel, twin v.u. meters, headphone monitor outlet, slider controls, panel or desk mounting, grained aluminum fascia. £40. Post £2.

DELUXE STEREO DISCO MIXER/EQUALISER as above plus L.E.D. V.U. displays 5 band graphic equaliser, left/right fader, switchable inputs for phono/line, mike/line. Headphone Monitor, Mike Talkover Switch. £95. PP £2.

BOOKSHELF HI-FI ENCLOSURES TEAK £30 pair. 18 x 11 x 6in. 10 watts, 8 or 4 ohm. 2 way system. Post £2.

GARRARD SP25 Mk4 SINGLE PLAYER DECK Brushed Aluminium Balanced Arm with stereo ceramic cartridge and Diamond Stylus, 3-speeds, Manual and Auto Stop/Start. Large Metal Turntable, Bias Compensator. Cueing Device and Pause Control. £22. Post £2.

METAL PLINTH cut for Garrard or BSR Size: 16 x 14 x 3in £4.00. Silver or Black finish. Post £2.

B.S.R. P204 SINGLE PLAYERS POST £2 each
SPECIAL OFFERS

Two speed 33/45 rpm Hi-Fi Decks with Stereo Cartridges, cueing device and snake arm.
Ceramic Cartridge — 240V AC £15 or 12V DC £18.
Magnetic Cartridge — 240V AC £20 or 12V DC £24.

B.S.R. SINGLE PLAYER P170 RIM DRIVE £20.00
3-speeds 11in. turntable. "Slim" arm, cueing device, stereo ceramic cartridge. 240V AC. Post £2.

B.S.R. DE-LUXE AUTOCHANGER £20
Stereo cartridge, plays all size records. 3-speed. Post £2.

DECCA B.S.R. TEAK PLINTH 18½ x 14½ x 4in.
Space for small amplifier, BSR Board £5 post £1.50.
With Garrard Board £3 post £1.50. PVC covers £5 extra.

TINNED PLASTIC EQUIPMENT COVERS
Sizes: 14½ x 12½ x 3in. £5, 15½ x 13½ x 4in. £5,
14 x 13 x 3½in. £5, 18 x 12½ x 3in. £5, 16½ x 13 x 4in. £5,
17½ x 13½ x 4½in. £5, 21½ x 14½ x 2½in. £5. POST £1.50.

R.C.S. LOW VOLTAGE STABILISED POWER PACK KITS £3.95. Post 65p.

All parts and instructions with Zener diode printed circuit, mains transformer 240V a.c. Output 6 or 7½ or 9 or 12V d.c. up to 100mA or less. Please state voltage required.

PP BATTERY ELIMINATOR BRITISH £4.50
Mains stabilized power-pack 9 volt 400mA D.C. with overload cut out. Size 5 x 3½ x 2½in. Post 50p. DELUX MODEL Switched 3; 6; 7½; 9 volt 400mA D.C. Stabilized. £7.50. Post £1

240V MAINS TRANSFORMERS		Price	Post
250-0-250V 70mA 6-3V 2A		£4.50	£2
250-0-250 80mA 6-3V 3-5A 6-3V 1A		£5.00	£2
350-0-350V 250mA 6-3V 6 amp		£12.00	£2
220V 25mA 6-3V 1A		£2.00	£1
220V 45mA 6-3V 2A £3.	250V 60mA 6-3V 2A	£3.50	£1

GENERAL PURPOSE LOW VOLTAGE		Price	Post		
2A, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 24 and 30V		£6.00	£2		
1A, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60		£6.00	£2		
2A, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60		£10.50	£2		
3A, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60		£12.50	£2		
5A, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60		£18.00	£2		
6V 1 amp	£2.00	£1	15-0-15V 2 amps	£3.75	£1
6-0-6V 100mA	£1.50	£1	16V 2 amps	£3.00	£1
9V 250mA	£1.50	80p	20V 1 amp	£3.00	£1
9V 3 amp	£3.50	£1	20-0-20V 1 amp	£3.50	£1
9-0-9V 50mA	£1.50	80p	20-40-60V 1 amp	£4.00	£2
10-30-40V 2 amps	£3.50	£1	30V ½ amp	£3.50	£1
12V 3 amps	£3.50	£1	30V 5 amps and		
6-0-6V 1½A	£3.50	£1	17-0-17V 2a	£4.50	£2
9-0-9V 1A	£3.50	£1	32-0-32V 6A	£12	£2

AUTO TRANSFORMER 115V to 240V 500W		Price	Post		
CHARGER TRANSF.		£12.00	£2		
6-12V-3A	£4.00	£2	RECTIFIERS		
6-12V-4A	£6.50	£2	6-12V-1A	90p	80p
6-12V-6A	£8.50	£2	6-12V-2A	£1.10	80p
6-12V-6A	£8.50	£2	6-12V-4A	£2.00	80p
TOROIDAL 30-0-30V 4A + 20-0-20V ½A		£10.00	£2		

BLANK ALUMINIUM CHASSIS. 6 x 4in. £1.45; 8 x 6in. £1.80; 10 x 7in. £2.30; 12 x 8in. £2.60; 14 x 9in. £3.00; 16 x 6in. £2.90; 16 x 10in. £3.20. All 2½in. deep. 18 swg.
ALUMINIUM PANELS. 18 swg 6 x 4in. 45p; 8 x 6in. 75p; 14 x 3in. 75p; 10 x 7in. 95p; 12 x 8in. £1.10; 12 x 5in. 75p; 16 x 6in. £1.10; 14 x 9in. £1.45; 12 x 12in. £1.50; 16 x 10in. £1.75. **ANGLE ALI.** 6 x ½ x ½in. 18 swg. 25p.
ALUMINIUM BOXES. 4 x 4 x 1½in. £1.4 x 2½ x 2in. £1.3 x 2 x 1in. £1.6 x 4 x 2in. £1.60. 7 x 5 x 3in. £2.40. 8 x 6 x 3in. £2.50. 10 x 7 x 3in. £3. 12 x 5 x 3in. £2.75. 12 x 8 x 3in. £3.60. All 18 swg with lids.

HIGH VOLTAGE ELECTROLYTICS		Price	Post
8/450V 45p	8+8/450V	75p	50+50/300V 50p
32/350V 45p	8+16/450V	75p	100+100/275V 65p
32/500V 75p	32+32/450V	£1.20	150+200/275V 70p
50/450V 95p	32+32/350V	75p	220/450V 95p
32/350V 50p	32+32/500V	£1.80	32+32+32/25V 90p

HEATING ELEMENTS, WAFER THIN Semi-flexible. 11 x 9 x ½in. Operating voltage 240V, 250W approx. Suitable for Heating Pads, Food Warmers, Convecter Heaters, Propagation, etc. Must be clamped between two sheets of metal, etc. ONLY 60p EACH (FOUR FOR £2) ALL POST PAID.

RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS

337, WHITEHORE ROAD, CROYDON,
SURREY, U.K. TEL: 01-684 1665
Post 50p Minimum. Callers Welcome.
Closed Wed. Same day despatch.
Access-Barclay-Visa. Lists 31p.



MARCO TRADING

We have now moved to our new much larger premises. (Over 6000 sq ft). We purchased these new premises in November and after we have settled the stock and staff in we are going to open a retail shop for callers. Whilst the shop is not yet ready we will of course make callers very welcome and feel confident they will find many bargains. We will soon open on Saturdays, please telephone for further details.

TRANSFORMERS British made transformers at once only prices.

Primary	Secondary	Current	1+	10+	100+
240V	4.5-0-4.5V	400m/a	50p	45p	35p
240V	6-0-6	100m/a	58p	52p	43p
240V	6-0-6	500m/a	85p	60p	48p

Manufacturers note: We can supply OFF THE SHELF 1000+ quantities of the above transformers.

ADAPTORS

These high quality British made European Adaptors are ideal for driving radio's, cassette recorders, TV games, calculators etc etc.

These adaptors fit the UK shaver socket.

		1+	10+	100+
E08	4.5V DC	200m/a	50p	45p
EM3	6V DC	200m/a	£1.00	80p
E09	6V DC	400m/a	£1.50	£1.25
				85p

RESISTOR PACKS

Marco has long been known for its resistor development packs and for the new corner we give full details.

0.25W 10 of every value from 10 ohm to 820K i.e. 10R, 12R, 15R, 18R, 22R, 27R, 33R, 39R, 47R, 56R, 68R, 82R, 100R etc up to 820K.
Total: 600 resistors Price: **£5.00**

0.5W 10 of every value from 2R2 to 2M2 i.e. 2R2, 2R7, 3R3, 3R9, 4R7, 5R6, 6R8, 8R2, 10R etc up to 2M2.
Total: 730 resistors Price: **£5.50**

OUR LATEST CATALOGUE NOW AVAILABLE FOR ONLY 25p INCLUDES COMPONENTS, CHART RECORDERS, MULTIMETERS, SPECIAL OFFERS AND PRE-PAID ENVELOPES.

Please add 35p postage and packing and 15% VAT to all orders.

Send orders to:

MARCO TRADING (Dept PE9)

The Maltings, High Street,
Wern, Shropshire SY4 5EN
Telephone: WEM (0939) 32763

Every order receives our latest special offer lists. Or send SAE.
All orders despatched by return of mail.

CONNECTOR SYSTEMS

I.D. CONNECTORS

(Speedlock Type)

No. of ways	Header	Recept	Edge	Plug	Jack	Conn.
10	90p	90p	200p			
20	145p	125p	240p			
26	175p	150p	300p			
34	200p	160p	360p			
49	270p	190p	550p			
50	235p	200p	600p			

D-CONNECTORS

9 way 15 way 25 way 37 way

MALE	FEMALE
Solder 80p 130p 180p 250p	Solder 160p 230p 265p 425p
Angled 110p 160p 210p 350p	Angled 175p 240p 310p 500p
Head 95p 95p 95p 125p	Head 95p 95p 95p 125p
35 way Centronics Type Conn. £5.50	75 way 1EEE Type Conn. £5.50

DIL HEADER PLUGS

Solder	IDC
14 pin	40p 100p
16 pin	50p 110p
24 pin	100p 150p
40 pin	200p 225p

RIBBON CABLE (Gray)

10 way	14 way	16 way	20 way	26 way	34 way	40 way	50 way	64 way
50p	60p	90p	105p	140p	220p	265p	330p	370p

JUMPER LEADS

24" Ribbon Cable with headers	20 pin	26 pin	34 pin	40 pin
1 end	145p	165p	240p	380p
2 ends	210p	230p	345p	540p
24" Ribbon Cable with sockets	20 pin	26 pin	34 pin	40 pin
1 end	160p	210p	270p	300p
2 ends	290p	385p	490p	540p
25 way Male 500p Female 550p				

EURO CONNECTORS

DIN STD	Plug	SkT
41817 21 way	170p	170p
41817 31 way	180p	180p
41812 2 x 32 way	250p	320p
Angled 2 x 32 way	325p	375p
41812 3 x 32 way	275p	380p
Angled 3 x 32 way	400p	400p
2 x 32 way IDC a+c	525p	525p
For 2 x 32 way specify a+b or a+c		

EDGE CONNECTORS

0.1"	0.15"
2 x 18 way	140p
2 x 22 way	200p
2 x 23 way	210p
2 x 25 way	225p
1 x 43 way	280p
2 x 43 way	395p
2 x 50 way	700p
1 x 77 way	700p
5:10C Conn	600p

SPECIAL OFFER

	1-24	25-99		1-24	25-99
2114L-450	90p	85p	2732	375p	360p
2114L-200	100p	95p	4116-200	100p	95p
2716 (+5V)	250p	225p	6116-150	410p	375p
2532	375p	360p	6522	310p	300p

OFFICIAL



DEALER

BBC Model 'A' £299 (inc. VAT) Model 'B' £399 (inc. VAT)

(Carr. £8/unit)

MEMORY PACK
8 x 4816 AP-3 100ns £21.60

PRINTER & USER PORTS
ICS 69, 70, 71, PL 9, 10 £9.50
PRINTER LEAD COMPLETE £13.50

ANALOGUE PORT
IC 72 PL6 £7.30

RS423 & VDU PORTS
IC 74, 75 SK 3 & 4 £10.80

F.D. PORT
IC 77-88 PL6 £7.00

ALL MATING CONNECTORS & CABLES AVAILABLE SEND FOR OUR BBC LIST

PRINTERS

NEC PC 8023 BE

80 col. 100 cps dot matrix printer. Bi-directional, Logic Seeking, Forward & Reverse Line Feed. Hi Res & Block Graphics, Proportional Spacing, International and Greek character sets, Auto underline, Friction/tractor selectable. £340 + £8 carr.

EPSON MX80 F/T 3 and EPSON MX100 F/T 3
Dot matrix printers. Bi directional, Logic Seeking, Auto Underline, Bit Image Printing, Super & Sub-scripts. 80 col. 8 cps £330 + £8 carr. 136 col. 100 cps £430 + £10 carr.

SEIKOSHA GP100A
80 col. 30 cps dot matrix printer. High Res Graphics - Std & double width characters. £175 + £6 carr.

ACORN ATOM

BASIC BUILT
8K + 2K £135
EXPANDED
12K + 12K £175
8K + 5K + COLOUR £169
(Carr. £3 unit)

MONITORS

BMC 12" GREEN SCREEN
18MHz BANDWIDTH
£99 + £6 carr.
BMC 14" COLOUR MONITOR
(25 x 40 chars.) RGB input
£240 + £6 carr.

SOFTY II EPROM PROGRAMMER

The complete microprocessor development system for both Engineers and Hobbyists. You can develop programs, debug, verify and commit them to EPROMs. Will accept most +5V EPROMs. Can also be used as a ROMULATOR. Full review in September 81 PE. Built unit complete with PSU and TV lead £169.

MENTA

A sophisticated Z80 development system and trainer. Direct interface to TV & cassette recorder. Powerful keyboard assembler & program debugging facility - ideal for both engineers and students. Audible feedback on keyboard input. Menta + PSU + TV Lead £115.

RUGBY ATOMIC CLOCK

This Z-80 micro controlled clock/calendar receives coded time data from NPL Rugby. The clock never needs to be reset. The facilities include 8 independent alarms and for each alarm there is a choice of melody or alternatively these can be used for electrical switching. A separate timer allows recording of up to 240 lap times without interrupting the count. Expansion facilities provided.
See July/August ETI for details. Complete kit £120 + £2 p. & p.

5V PSU

3A 5V Regulated Power Supply Fully Cased Complete with mains fuse. £26 + £2 p. & p.

PLEASE ADD 40p p&p & 15% VAT
(Export no VAT p&p at Cost)

Orders from Government Depts, & Colleges etc. welcome.

BARCLAYCARD & ACCESS CARDS ACCEPTED

Detailed Price List on request.

Stock items are normally by return of post.

ALARMS

DIY KITS 'N' BITS

PROFESSIONAL EQUIPMENT AT DISCOUNT PRICES!

- KITS £32, £50, £75, £85 INCLUDING FULL INSTRUCTIONS •
- CONTROL PANELS £18, £23, £29, £37 • BELL BOXES £6.25, £7.50
- PRESSURE PADS £1.06, £1.45, £1.95 • 4 CORE CABLE (100m) £8.00
- SIRENS £7.50 • CONTACTS 72p, 74p, 76p • ULTRASONICS £34.50
- DOOR PHONES £49.42

BUY A KIT OR DESIGN YOUR OWN SYSTEM

SEND S.A.E. OR PHONE NOW FOR **FREE** FULLY ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

IT TELLS YOU ALL YOU NEED TO KNOW!

CARRIAGE INCLUDED. VAT EXTRA 15%

Please allow 14 days for delivery.



A.D. ELECTRONICS. 217 WARBECK MOOR, AINTREE, LIVERPOOL L9 0HU. 051 523 8440

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

Oscilloscopes



Limited quantities
at Unrepeatable Prices!

MODEL 5810
5" DC-10MHz **£169.95** inc VAT
10-1 PROBE INCLUDED FREE
PRICES TO RISE 20% WHEN
CURRENT SUPPLIES EXHAUSTED.

Featuring fully calibrated time base circuits, automatic blanking and stabilized power supply. They are rugged and portable. Model 5810 has input attenuation calibrated + 5% to provide twelve steps from 10mV to 50V per division.

Cheques, Access, Barclaycard welcome 10 day moneyback guarantee. Please add £3.50 for post and packing and insurance. Please allow 28 days for delivery.

Eureka Electronics Ltd.

Castle House, 27 Castle Street, Brighton, East Sussex BN1 2HD England
Telephone: Brighton (0273) 202016/7



10m Ω DC
DIGITAL
MULTIMETER
£35.95 inc. VAT

Rugged, easily operated
and clearly readable
ranges include:

DC Volts	.001 - 1000V
AC Volts	1 - 500V
DC Current	.001 - 199.9 mA
Resistance	.001 - 1999 kΩ

Please include £1.20 post, packing and insurance

Published approximately on the 15th of each month by IPC Magazines Ltd., Westover House, West Quay Road, Poole, Dorset BH15 1JG. Printed in England by Chapel River Press, Andover, Hants. Sole Agents for Australia and New Zealand - Gordon & Gotch (A/Sia) Ltd.; South Africa - Central News Agency Ltd.

Subscriptions INLAND and OVERSEAS £13.00 payable to IPC Services, Oakfield House, Perryman Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex.

Practical Electronics is sold subject to the following conditions, namely, that it shall not, without the written consent of the Publishers first given, be lent, resold, hired out or otherwise disposed of by way of Trade at more than the recommended selling price shown on the cover, and that it shall not be lent, resold or hired out or otherwise disposed of in a mutilated condition or in any unauthorised cover by way of Trade, or affixed to or as

TTLs		74298		74LS365		4000 CMOS		LINEAR I.C.s		M51513L		230p	
7400	11p	74365	35p	74LS367	30p	4000	10p	AN103	200p	M51516L	500p	230p	
7401	11p	74366	35p	74LS368	30p	4001	10p	AY1-0212	600p	MB3712	200p		
7402	11p	74367	35p	74LS373	55p	4002	12p	AY1-1313	668p	MC1310P	150p		
7403	12p	74368	35p	74LS374	55p	4006	50p	AY1-1320	225p	MC1458	380p		
7404	12p	74390	75p	74LS375	55p	4007	14p	AY1-5050	140p	MC1495L	350p		
7405	14p	74393	75p	74LS380	60p	4008	30p	AY3-8910	440p	MC1496	350p		
7406	20p	74490	95p	74LS378	60p	4009	24p	AY3-8912	625p	MC3340P	120p		
7407	20p			74LS390	45p	4010	24p	AY5-1350	54p	MC3401	50p		
7408	20p	74LS500	11p	74LS393	45p	4011	11p	AY5-4007D	£2	MC3403	75p		
7409	14p	74LS01	11p	74LS395	20p	4012	16p	CA3028A	120p	MK50938	635p		
7410	14p	74LS02	11p	74LS445	110p	4013	20p	CA3019	80p	ML920	800p		
7411	18p	74LS03	12p	74LS445	110p	4014	20p	CA3044	70p	MM75160	625p		
7412	18p	74LS04	12p	74LS540	90p	4015	40p	CA3048	220p	NE531	140p		
7413	18p	74LS05	12p	74LS541	90p	4016	20p	CA3059	285p	NE555	160p		
7414	20p	74LS06	12p	74LS629	90p	4017	32p	CA3080E	70p	NE556	45p		
7415	20p	74LS07	12p	74LS640	120p	4018	45p	CA3086	48p	NE564	420p		
7416	20p	74LS08	12p	74LS641	120p	4019	25p	CA3089E	200p	NE566	150p		
7417	20p	74LS09	12p	74LS642	150p	4020	48p	CA3090AQ	375p	NE566	150p		
7420	15p	74LS11	13p	74LS643	150p	4021	40p	CA3130E	90p	NE567	140p		
7421	20p	74LS12	12p	74LS644	200p	4022	45p	CA3140E	45p	NE570	410p		
7422	20p	74LS13	20p	74LS645	160p	4023	13p	CA3160E	100p	NE571	400p		
7423	20p	74LS14	4p	74LS668	120p	4024	32p	CA3161E	150p	NE5534A	125p		
7425	24p	74LS15	12p	74LS669	120p	4025	14p	CA3162E	45p	NE5542	500p		
7426	28p	74LS20	12p	74LS670	140p	4026	13p	CA3189E	30p	RC4136	70p		
7427	22p	74LS21	12p			4027	20p	CA3240E	110p	RC4155	200p		
7428	22p	74LS22	12p			4028	8p	CA3280G	200p	RC4558	60p		
7430	14p	74LS25	13p	74S500	30p	4029	45p	DAC1408-8	200p	S5668	225p		
7432	22p	74LS28	13p	74S502	30p	4030	15p	HA1368	300p	SAAD1024A	850p		
7433	22p	74LS28	13p	74S503	30p	4031	125p	HA1368	300p	SL490	350p		
7437	25p	74LS30	12p	74S508	60p	4032	80p	ICL7660	270p	SN76477	480p		
7438	25p	74LS32	13p	74S508	60p	4033	125p	ICL7660	270p	SN76488	480p		
7440	15p	74LS33	13p	74S510	40p	4034	140p	ICL8038	300p	SN76515	750p		
7441	15p	74LS33	13p	74S511	50p	4035	45p	ICL8038	300p	SN76515	750p		
7442A	50p	74LS38	16p	74S520	40p	4036	275p	ICL8038	300p	TA7120	350p		
7445	50p	74LS42	30p	74S521	40p	4037	114p	ICL8038	300p	TA7204	200p		
7446A	50p	74LS47	36p	74S522	70p	4038	40p	ICL8038	300p	TA7205	90p		
7447A	38p	74LS48	45p	74S523	70p	4039	40p	ICL8038	300p	TA7222	150p		
7448	45p	74LS51	14p	74S524	70p	4040	40p	ICL8038	300p	TA7310	150p		
7450	15p	74LS52	13p	74S525	70p	4041	40p	ICL8038	300p	TA7311	150p		
7451	15p	74LS53	13p	74S526	70p	4042	40p	ICL8038	300p	TA7312	150p		
7453	15p	74LS74	16p	74S527	70p	4043	40p	ICL8038	300p	TA7313	150p		
7454	15p	74LS75	16p	74S528	70p	4044	40p	ICL8038	300p	TA7314	150p		
7470	35p	74LS76	17p	74S529	70p	4045	40p	ICL8038	300p	TA7315	150p		
7472	25p	74LS83	30p	74S530	70p	4046	40p	ICL8038	300p	TA7316	150p		
7474	20p	74LS86	16p	74S531	70p	4047	40p	ICL8038	300p	TA7317	150p		
7475	35p	74LS90	22p	74S532	70p	4048	40p	ICL8038	300p	TA7318	150p		
7476	30p	74LS92	32p	74S533	70p	4049	40p	ICL8038	300p	TA7319	150p		
7483A	38p	74LS93	22p	74S534	70p	4050	40p	ICL8038	300p	TA7320	150p		
7485	20p	74LS96	50p	74S535	70p	4051	40p	ICL8038	300p	TA7321	150p		
7489	170p	74LS107	40p	74S536	70p	4052	40p	ICL8038	300p	TA7322	150p		
7490A	20p	74LS109	27p	74S537	70p	4053	40p	ICL8038	300p	TA7323	150p		
7491	35p	74LS112	20p	74S538	70p	4054	40p	ICL8038	300p	TA7324	150p		
7492A	25p	74LS113	20p	74S539	70p	4055	40p	ICL8038	300p	TA7325	150p		
7493A	25p	74LS114	20p	74S540	70p	4056	40p	ICL8038	300p	TA7326	150p		
7494	35p	74LS122	28p	74S541	70p	4057	40p	ICL8038	300p	TA7327	150p		
7495A	35p	74LS123	28p	74S542	70p	4058	40p	ICL8038	300p	TA7328	150p		
7496	40p	74LS124	30p	74S543	70p	4059	40p	ICL8038	300p	TA7329	150p		
7497	90p	74LS125	24p	74S544	70p	4060	40p	ICL8038	300p	TA7330	150p		
74100	80p	74LS126	25p	74S545	70p	4061	40p	ICL8038	300p	TA7331	150p		
74101	25p	74LS133	25p	74S546	70p	4062	40p	ICL8038	300p	TA7332	150p		
74116	60p	74LS136	25p	74S547	70p	4063	40p	ICL8038	300p	TA7333	150p		
74118	60p	74LS138	27p	74S548	70p	4064	40p	ICL8038	300p	TA7334	150p		
74119	80p	74LS139	27p	74S549	70p	4065	40p	ICL8038	300p	TA7335	150p		
74120	60p	74LS145	12p	74S550	70p	4066	40p	ICL8038	300p	TA7336	150p		
74121	25p	74LS147	12p	74S551	70p	4067	40p	ICL8038	300p	TA7337	150p		
74122	40p	74LS148	75p	74S552	70p	4068	40p	ICL8038	300p	TA7338	150p		
74123	40p	74LS151	40p	74S553	70p	4069	40p	ICL8038	300p	TA7339	150p		
74125	34p	74LS153	40p	74S554	70p	4070	40p	ICL8038	300p	TA7340	150p		
74126	34p	74LS154	40p	74S555	70p	4071	40p	ICL8038	300p	TA7341	150p		
74128	30p	74LS156	36p	74S556	70p	4072	40p	ICL8038	300p	TA7342	150p		
74132	30p	74LS156	36p	74S557	70p	4073	40p	ICL8038	300p	TA7343	150p		
74136	28p	74LS157	27p	74S558	70p	4074	40p	ICL8038	300p	TA7344	150p		
74141	55p	74LS158	30p	74S559	70p	4075	40p	ICL8038	300p	TA7345	150p		
74142	175p	74LS160	36p	74S560	70p	4076	40p	ICL8038	300p	TA7346	150p		
74145	50p	74LS161	36p	74S561	70p	4077	40p	ICL8038	300p	TA7347	150p		
74147	75p	74LS162	36p	74S562	70p	4078	40p	ICL8038	300p	TA7348	150p		
74148	60p	74LS163	36p	74S563	70p	4079	40p	ICL8038	300p	TA7349	150p		
74150	50p	74LS164	40p	74S564	70p	4080	40p	ICL8038	300p	TA7350	150p		
74151A	36p	74LS165	50p	74S565	70p	4081	40p	ICL8038	300p	TA7351	150p		
74153	40p	74LS166	60p	74S566	70p	4082	40p	ICL8038	300p	TA7352	150p		
74154	60p	74LS170	70p	74S567	70p	4083	40p	ICL8038	300p	TA7353	150p		
74155	40p	74LS171	70p	74S568	70p	4084	40p	ICL8038	300p	TA7354	150p		
74156	40p	74LS174	40p	74S569	70p	4085	40p	ICL8038	300p	TA7355	150p		
74157	30p	74LS175	40p	74S570	70p	4086	40p	ICL8038	300p	TA7356	150p		
74159	75p	74LS181	90p	74S571	70p	4087	40p	ICL8038	300p	TA7357	150p		
74160	60p	74LS190	36p	74S572	70p	4088	40p	ICL8038	300p	TA7358	150p		
74161	48p	74LS191	36p	74S573	70p	4089	40p	ICL8038	300p	TA7359	150p		
74162	48p	74LS192	36p	74S574	70p	4090	40p	ICL80					

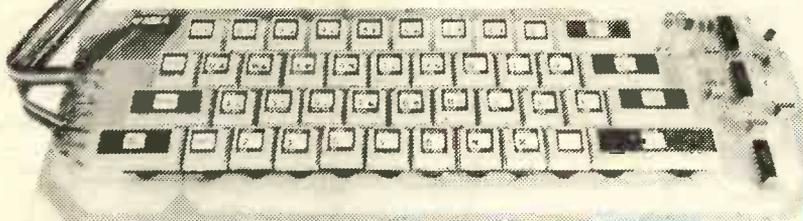
Make it with MAPLIN



KEYBOARD KIT WITH ELECTRONICS FOR ZX81

- * A full size, full travel 43-key keyboard that's simple to add to your ZX81 (no soldering in ZX81).
- * Complete with the electronics to make "Shift Lock", "Function" and "Graphics 2" single key selections making entry far easier.
- * Powered from ZX81's own standard power supply - with special adaptor supplied.
- * Two-colour print for key caps.
- * Amazing low price.

Full details in our projects book. Price 60p. Order As XA03D.
Complete kit for only £19.95 incl. VAT and carriage. Order As LW72P.



25W STEREO MOSFET AMPLIFIER

A superb new amplifier at a remarkably low price.



- * Over 26W per channel into 8Ω at 1kHz both channels driven.
- * Frequency response 20Hz to 40kHz ±1dB.
- * Low distortion, low noise and high reliability power MOSFET output stage.
- * Extremely easy to build. Almost everything fits on main pcb, cutting interwiring to just 7 wires (plus toroidal transformer and mains lead terminations).
- * Complete kit contains everything you need including pre-drilled and printed chassis and wooden cabinet.

Full details in our projects book. Price 60p. Order As XA03D
Complete kit for only £49.95 incl. VAT and carriage. Order As LW71N

MATINÉE ORGAN

Easy-to-build, superb specification. Comparable with organs selling for up to £1,000. Full construction details in our book. Price £2.50. Order As XH55K.

Complete kits available:
Electronics - £299.95.
Cabinet - £99.50 (carriage extra).

Demo cassette price £1.99. Order As XX43W.



HOME SECURITY SYSTEM



Six independent channels - 2 or 4 wire operation. External horn. High degree of protection and long term reliability. Full details in our projects book. Price 60p. Order As XA02C.

MAPLIN'S FANTASTIC PROJECTS

Full details in our project books only 60p each.

- In Book 1 (XA01B) 120W rms MOSFET Combo-Amplifier · Universal Timer with 18 program times and 4 outputs · Temperature Gauge · Six Vero Projects
- In Book 2 (XA02C) Home Security System · Train Controller for 14 trains on one circuit · Stopwatch with multiple modes · Miles-per-Gallon Meter
- In Book 3 (XA03D) ZX81 Keyboard with electronics · Stereo 25W MOSFET Amplifier · Doppler Radar Intruder Detector · Remote Control for Train Controller
- In Book 4 (XA04E)* Telephone Exchange expandable up to 32 extensions · Ultrasonic Intruder Detector · Frequency Counter 100Hz to 500MHz · Remote Control for 25W Stereo Amplifier

MORE GREAT KITS FROM MAPLIN

- Matinée Organ (see box above)
- Spectrum Synthesiser. Full details in book XH56L. Price £1.00
- 3800 Synthesiser } Full details in book XF11M. Price £2.00
- 5600S Synthesiser }
- 150W Power Amp Kit LW32K. Price £17.95*
- 75W MOSFET Power Amp Kit LW51F. Price £11.49*
- 50W Power Amp Kit LW35Q. Price £14.95*
- 15W Power Amp Kit YQ43W. Price £6.45*
- 8W Power Amp Kit LW36P. Price £4.45*

*Construction details with kit. (Power supply not included - details with kit).

MAPLIN ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES LTD.

All mail to:

P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR
Tel: Sales (0702) 552911 General (0702) 554155

Shops at:

159 King St., Hammersmith, London W6. Tel: 01-748 0926
284 London Rd., Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex. Tel: (0702) 554000

Lynton Square, Perry Barr, Birmingham. Tel: (021) 356 7292
Note: Shops closed Mondays

Maplin launches MAPCARD

A new way of buying from Maplin!

Now Maplin have their own credit card. You could have one too!



APPLY NOW!

Write to our Rayleigh address for details or pick up a leaflet in our shops.

NEW SHOP IN BIRMINGHAM

Visit our brand new shop in Birmingham for our complete range of electronic components and computers.

Come and see us at Lynton Square, Perry Barr, Birmingham (just off the junction of the Outer Ring Road A4040 and Birchfield Road A34). Tel: 021-356-7292. Excellent free parking.

Opening Tuesday 24th August, 1982



Don't miss out - get a copy of our catalogue now! Over 140,000 copies sold already!

On sale now in all branches of WHSMITH price £1.

320 big pages packed with data and pictures of over 5,500 items.



Post this coupon now!

Please send me a copy of your 320 page catalogue. I enclose £1.25 (inc. 25p p&p). If I am not completely satisfied I may return the catalogue to you and have my money refunded.

If you live outside the U.K. send £1.68 or 12 International Reply Coupons.

Name _____

Address _____

Delivery within 14 days.

PE 10 82

12, Sum